

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 1	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ982	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 2	♠ KQ1062	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	

Board: 3	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8653	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1042	

Board: 4	♠ AQJ642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10652	

Board: 5	♠ AK2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	

Board: 6	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1032	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ982	♥ K54	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KQ10732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ43	♣ 652				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1062	♠ A5				
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK842		Pass	1♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K643	♦ 10985				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q105	♣ 94				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 876				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8653	♥ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ AKJ865	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1042	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ642	♠ K10		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ92	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ QJ	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 10652	♣ KQ987	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ AJ1076	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ102	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J75	♣ K1082				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q6

♦ AKJ752

♣ 1032

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K10985

♦ 1083

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 1	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 652	

Board: 2	♠ A5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: NS	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 3	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 4	♠ K10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ987	

Board: 5	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1082	

Board: 6	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10985	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ982	♥ K54	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KQ10732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ43	♣ 652				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1062	♠ A5				
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK842		Pass	1♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K643	♦ 10985				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q105	♣ 94				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 876				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8653	♥ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ AKJ865	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1042	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ642	♠ K10		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ92	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ QJ	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 10652	♣ KQ987	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ AJ1076	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ102	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J75	♣ K1082				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q6

♦ AKJ752

♣ 1032

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K10985

♦ 1083

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 7	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	
Board: 8	♠ KQ1085	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	
Board: 9	♠ J7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q732	
Board: 10	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10965	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	
Board: 11	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K652	
Board: 12	♠ 75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1053	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ 9653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ106	♦ K9874	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 652	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7642	♠ Q98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KQ10765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q732	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10965	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J62	♦ A10853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ Q108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ10542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ A874	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K652	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ QJ104		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ1053	♥ A97	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ K105	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 7	♠ KQ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 8	♠ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 9	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10765	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	
Board: 10	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108	
Board: 11	♠ AQ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	
Board: 12	♠ QJ104	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K105	
HCP: 10	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ 9653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ106	♦ K9874	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 652	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7642	♠ Q98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KQ10765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q732	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10965	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J62	♦ A10853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ Q108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ10542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ A874	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K652	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ QJ104		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ1053	♥ A97	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ K105	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 13	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1083	

Board: 14	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 975	

Board: 15	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J85	

Board: 16	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 17	♠ 10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ752	

Board: 18	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 987	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ 1043				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KQJ1093	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK104	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1083	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10643	♠ A2		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ Q109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ AQ643				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ 9832				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ AQJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ873	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J85	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 642		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9542	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1076	♦ J32	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ932				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 10984	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10975	♦ J4	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ752	♣ 4				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Unusual 4NT 2. bidable suit			

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 43

♦ AKJ1064

♣ 987

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKJ872

♦ 75

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 13	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	

Board: 14	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ643	

Board: 15	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 16	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 17	♠ AQJ932	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 10984	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 18	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ 1043				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KQJ1093	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK104	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1083	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10643	♠ A2		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ Q109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ AQ643				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ 9832				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ AQJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ873	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J85	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 642		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9542	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1076	♦ J32	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ932				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 10984	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10975	♦ J4	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ752	♣ 4				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Unusual 4NT 2. bidable suit			

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 43

♦ AKJ1064

♣ 987

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKJ872

♦ 75

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 19	♠ A86	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ J73	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 21	♠ A107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK104	
Board: 22	♠ AQ10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1053	
Board: 23	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 24	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1042	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ K8653

♦ A8

♣ J73

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ J974

♦ K103

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass

1♦ 1♥ 3♣ 3♥

AP

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q76

♥ AJ10763

♦ Q93

♣ 10

South:

♠ A

♥ 854

♦ AJ62

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ KJ97

♦ A6

♣ AK104

South:

♠ K943

♥ Q108

♦ KQJ852

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10765

♥ Q10

♦ 82

♣ 1053

South:

♠ J9

♥ J

♦ A1097643

♣ A82

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10974

♥ 97

♦ K2

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ10852

♦ A763

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ Q5  
♦ AJ1053  
♣ J1042

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ A64  
♦ K9764  
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Reverse drury

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 19      ♠ KQJ52  
Dealer: S      ♥ J974  
Vul: EW      ♦ K103  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ 854  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ73

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 21      ♠ K943  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q108  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ852  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ J9  
Dealer: N      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ A1097643  
HCP: 10      ♣ A82

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ10852  
Vul: Both      ♦ A763  
HCP: 11      ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N      ♥ A64  
Vul: None      ♦ K9764  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q873

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ K8653

♦ A8

♣ J73

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ J974

♦ K103

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass

1♦ 1♥ 3♣ 3♥

AP

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q76

♥ AJ10763

♦ Q93

♣ 10

South:

♠ A

♥ 854

♦ AJ62

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ KJ97

♦ A6

♣ AK104

South:

♠ K943

♥ Q108

♦ KQJ852

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10765

♥ Q10

♦ 82

♣ 1053

South:

♠ J9

♥ J

♦ A1097643

♣ A82

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10974

♥ 97

♦ K2

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ10852

♦ A763

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ Q5  
♦ AJ1053  
♣ J1042

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ A64  
♦ K9764  
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Reverse drury

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 25	♠ 98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	West Bids X♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 26	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1073	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ A743	
Board: 27	♠ 752	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ KQJ864	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 9	♣ 52	
Board: 29	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ98	
HCP: 13	♣ K10752	
Board: 30	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10532	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ 108	
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ QJ976  
 ♦ AQJ103  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AK1053  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ J743

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	Pass	4♠	5♥
X♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ KQJ1073  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A743

South:  
 ♠ KQ972  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AK1032  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ KQJ82  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ KQJ983  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ864  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A732  
 ♣ AK10964

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKJ98  
 ♣ K10752

South:  
 ♠ J752  
 ♥ AQJ105  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	



Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AQ10532

♦ 108

♣ J2

South:

♠ Q93

♥ KJ6

♦ 652

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 25      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK1053  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98  
HCP: 10      ♣ J743

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26      ♠ KQ972  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK1032  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ KQJ983  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q82  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q93

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ  
Vul: NS      ♦ A732  
HCP: 17      ♣ AK10964

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ J752  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ105  
Vul: Both      ♦ 73  
HCP: 8      ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ Q93  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ 652  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ QJ976  
 ♦ AQJ103  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AK1053  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ J743

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	Pass	4♠	5♥
X♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ KQJ1073  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A743

South:  
 ♠ KQ972  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AK1032  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ KQJ82  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ KQJ983  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ864  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A732  
 ♣ AK10964

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKJ98  
 ♣ K10752

South:  
 ♠ J752  
 ♥ AQJ105  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AQ10532

♦ 108

♣ J2

South:

♠ Q93

♥ KJ6

♦ 652

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 31      ♠ K9  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7432  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ54

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ J865  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ92  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 9      ♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S      ♥ K84  
Vul: None      ♦ A62  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQJ103

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ AKJ62  
Dealer: N      ♥ K53  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10632  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: EW      ♦ A8752  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8532  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ102  
HCP: 11      ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 864				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K653	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 7432	♦ KQ1065	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ54	♣ 6	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J865	♠ AK1094		Pass	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ92	♥ 765	1NT	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q3	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ K43				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ K				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ J1075	Pass	1♣	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ KQJ1093	4♠	X♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ103	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠X E						

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ62	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ J96	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10632	♦ QJ8754	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AJ94				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A8752	♦ 43	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ92	♣ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ A1054		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8532	♥ KJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ102	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 31      ♠ 864  
Dealer: S      ♥ K653  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ1065  
HCP: 8      ♣ 6

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ AK1094  
Dealer: N      ♥ 765  
Vul: EW      ♦ J7  
HCP: 11      ♣ K43

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ J1075  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ1093  
HCP: 10      ♣ 94

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: N      ♥ J96  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ8754  
HCP: 10      ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ AJ94  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ742  
Vul: EW      ♦ 43  
HCP: 11      ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 36      ♠ A1054  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ4  
Vul: Both      ♦ 63  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 864				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K653	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 7432	♦ KQ1065	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ54	♣ 6	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J865	♠ AK1094		Pass	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ92	♥ 765	1NT	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q3	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ K43				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ K				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ J1075	Pass	1♣	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ KQJ1093	4♠	X♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ103	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠X E						

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ62	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ J96	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10632	♦ QJ8754	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AJ94				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A8752	♦ 43	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ92	♣ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ A1054		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8532	♥ KJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ102	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 37      ♠ 76  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS      ♦ A976  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK1092

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ J972  
Dealer: N      ♥ K7  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1082  
HCP: 10      ♣ J9

East Opens 1♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ Q75  
Dealer: S      ♥ A765  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ987

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ AK1053  
Dealer: N      ♥ 53  
Vul: None      ♦ J2  
HCP: 8      ♣ 9542

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 41      ♠ KJ43  
Dealer: S      ♥ A64  
Vul: EW      ♦ K73  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK6

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ 54  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ865  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9  
HCP: 9      ♣ 1073

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q6

♦ A976

♣ AK1092

South:

♠ AQ1095

♥ KJ

♦ 10543

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J972

♥ K7

♦ AJ1082

♣ J9

South:

♠ K5

♥ A983

♦ Q

♣ AKQ852

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ A765

♦ Q

♣ AJ987

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ98

♦ 752

♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♥	X	AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AK1053

♥ 53

♦ J2

♣ 9542

South:

♠ J92

♥ A74

♦ Q1097

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ A64

♦ K73

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 105

♥ KQJ75

♦ J9

♣ J854

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ865

♦ J9

♣ 1073

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 9

♦ AQ108542

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 37      ♠ AQ1095  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10543  
HCP: 10      ♣ 86

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ K5  
Dealer: N      ♥ A983  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ852

East Opens 1♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ98  
Vul: Both      ♦ 752  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ32

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ J92  
Dealer: N      ♥ A74  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1097  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 41      ♠ 105  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ75  
Vul: EW      ♦ J9  
HCP: 8      ♣ J854

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ AK9  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ108542  
HCP: 13      ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q6

♦ A976

♣ AK1092

South:

♠ AQ1095

♥ KJ

♦ 10543

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J972

♥ K7

♦ AJ1082

♣ J9

South:

♠ K5

♥ A983

♦ Q

♣ AKQ852

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ A765

♦ Q

♣ AJ987

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ98

♦ 752

♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♥	X	AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AK1053

♥ 53

♦ J2

♣ 9542

South:

♠ J92

♥ A74

♦ Q1097

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ A64

♦ K73

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 105

♥ KQJ75

♦ J9

♣ J854

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ865

♦ J9

♣ 1073

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 9

♦ AQ108542

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 43	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1042	
Board: 44	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 45	♠ J6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8432	
Board: 46	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J983	
Board: 47	♠ K103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10985	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	
Board: 48	♠ AKJ109	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ J1085	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ2				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 98	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ32	♦ AJ10964	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1042	♣ J5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ Q1063		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ53	♥ 98	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A1076	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A32				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1054	♥ 6				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AJ10543	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A8432	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AJ103		AP1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ1098	♥ 762	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ KQ96	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ J983	♣ 42				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 92				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10985	♥ 32	Pass	1♥	X	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ1083	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ97	♣ K842				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109	♠ 8762				
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AK98		Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J1085	♦ 742				
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ A2				
Contract: 1N E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 43	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10964	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	
Board: 44	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	
Board: 45	♠ A32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J107	
Board: 46	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	
Board: 47	♠ 92	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K842	
Board: 48	♠ 8762	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ2				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 98	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ32	♦ AJ10964	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1042	♣ J5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ Q1063		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ53	♥ 98	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A1076	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A32				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1054	♥ 6				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AJ10543	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A8432	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AJ103		AP1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ1098	♥ 762	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ KQ96	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ J983	♣ 42				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 92				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10985	♥ 32	Pass	1♥	X	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ1083	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ97	♣ K842				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109	♠ 8762				
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AK98		Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J1085	♦ 742				
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ A2				
Contract: 1N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 49	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	
Board: 50	♠ KQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1092	
Board: 51	♠ Q64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK94	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ 1062	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10952	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 53	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	
Board: 54	♠ AJ1085	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J985	♠ AK1073				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ 4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q2	♣ K764	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1092	♠ J7				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q32	♦ A1074		AP	Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1092	♣ A763				
Contract:						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ 10				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K873	♥ Q62	Pass	1♣	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ KQJ96	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK94	♣ J1032	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Contract: 3♣ N			AP			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ 53		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK10952	♥ QJ8	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A107	♦ KJ984	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ K964				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 982	♦ AQJ653	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK53	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1085

♥ 104

♦ AQ74

♣ 84

South:

♠ 9732

♥ KJ2

♦ J5

♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

X	2♦	Pass	3♠
---	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 49	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K764	
Board: 50	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A763	
Board: 51	♠ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J1032	You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K93	
Board: 53	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 54	♠ 9732	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ106	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J985	♠ AK1073				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ 4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q2	♣ K764	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1092	♠ J7				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ Q109	AP	Pass		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q32	♦ A1074				
South HCP: 11	♣ K1092	♣ A763				
Contract:						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ 10				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K873	♥ Q62	Pass	1♣	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ KQJ96	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK94	♣ J1032	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Contract: 3♣ N			AP			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ 53		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK10952	♥ QJ8	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A107	♦ KJ984	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ K964				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 982	♦ AQJ653	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK53	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1085

♥ 104

♦ AQ74

♣ 84

South:

♠ 9732

♥ KJ2

♦ J5

♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

X	2♦	Pass	3♠
---	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 55      ♠ AQJ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q63  
Vul: Both     ♦ J652  
HCP: 13      ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56      ♠ K8  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ10973  
Vul: None     ♦ K62  
HCP: 11      ♣ 75

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ 765  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q874  
Vul: EW      ♦ A10  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ96

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: N      ♥ J876  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQJ95  
HCP: 9      ♣ 93

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ K10852  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ62  
HCP: 11      ♣ K865

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ J8  
Dealer: N      ♥ K1098  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ92  
HCP: 10      ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ K8				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ AJ1042	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J652	♦ Q1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10973	♥ 642		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ A10985	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ AQ94	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AK1043				AP1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q874	♥ 32	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ J942	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ96	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ J654		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ K52				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ95	♦ 10832	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ52				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10852	♥ Q643	1♦	1♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ62	♦ 84	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K865	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K1093		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1098	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ92	♦ 104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AKJ83	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 55	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 56	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10985	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ94	Partner bids first.

Board: 57	♠ AK1043	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J942	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	You bid first.

Board: 58	♠ J654	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10832	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ KQJ52	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ83	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ K8				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ AJ1042	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J652	♦ Q1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10973	♥ 642		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ A10985	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ AQ94	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AK1043				AP1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q874	♥ 32	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ J942	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ96	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ J654		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ K52				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ95	♦ 10832	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ52				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10852	♥ Q643	1♦	1♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ62	♦ 84	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K865	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K1093		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1098	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ92	♦ 104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AKJ83	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 61	♠ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1062	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ AQJ62	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ105	
Board: 63	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10764	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	
Board: 64	♠ AJ1065	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J742	
HCP: 10	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	
Board: 66	♠ 965	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	
HCP: 8	♣ 7	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ J865				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ AK1075	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1062	♦ 873	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1065	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ62	♠ 54		Pass	1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AKQ1098	Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ KQ1086	Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ105	♣ —	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. bidable suit			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 92				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10764	♥ KJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ KQ10873	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ J73	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1065	♠ K72		1♠	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ 1087	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J742	♦ A103	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AQ105	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AJ10862				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A1076	♥ K52				
North HCP: 14	♦ J43	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 965

♥ AJ1093

♦ K1063

♣ 7

South:

♠ K72

♥ 762

♦ J9

♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
	AP1♦	1♥	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	Pass

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 61	♠ J865	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 873	
HCP: 8	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ 54	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 63	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10873	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J73	
Board: 64	♠ K72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A103	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ105	Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ AJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	
Board: 66	♠ K72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ83	Partner bids first.



## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ J865				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ AK1075	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1062	♦ 873	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1065	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ62	♠ 54		Pass	1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AKQ1098	Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ KQ1086	Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ105	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 92				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10764	♥ KJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ KQ10873	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ J73	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1065	♠ K72		1♠	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ 1087	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J742	♦ A103	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 4♠X N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AJ10862				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A1076	♥ K52				
North HCP: 14	♦ J43	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 965

♥ AJ1093

♦ K1063

♣ 7

South:

♠ K72

♥ 762

♦ J9

♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
	AP1♦	1♥	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	Pass

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 67	♠ K42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 11	♣ Q42	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10743	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	

Board: 69	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ A10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 70	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J862	

Board: 71	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK105	

Board: 72	♠ AKQJ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J764	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ AKJ865				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ72	♦ 54	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q42	♣ J1053				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ J7				
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AKQJ93		2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ10743	♦ 92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ Q83				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AJ10853	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A10842	♦ Q95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ KQJ1074				
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AK3		Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1098	♦ 3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J862	♣ A93	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1076	♠ J832				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKQJ107				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1065	♦ 74	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK105	♣ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 987				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQJ963	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 76	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J764	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 67	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ865	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 9	♣ J1053	You bid first.

Board: 68	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 69	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 70	♠ KQJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A93	

Board: 71	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 72	♠ 987	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ963	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ K42  
♥ 943  
♦ AQ72  
♣ Q42

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKJ865  
♦ 54  
♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 943  
♥ 54  
♦ AQ10743  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ AKQJ93  
♦ 92  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K96  
♥ K4  
♦ A10842  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AJ10853  
♦ Q95  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ Q8  
♦ AQ1098  
♣ J862

South:  
♠ KQJ1074  
♥ AK3  
♦ 3  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1076  
♥ 6  
♦ 1065  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ J832  
♥ AKQJ107  
♦ 74  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ63  
♥ 2  
♦ 76  
♣ J764

South:  
♠ 987  
♥ AQJ963  
♦ AJ  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 73      ♠ J1075  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK  
Vul: EW      ♦ 107  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ1072

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ J6  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK1096  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1063  
HCP: 11      ♣ 65

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ K53  
Dealer: S      ♥ A3  
Vul: None      ♦ 8653  
HCP: 10      ♣ K852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ J7  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9652  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ95  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ A10543  
Dealer: S      ♥ A3  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q652  
HCP: 13      ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ10762  
Vul: None      ♦ K82  
HCP: 8      ♣ 1064

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 73						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♠ J1075	♠ Q964				Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ AK	♥ 975	Pass	1♣	1♥	X
South HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ KQJ85	2♥	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ AJ1072	♣ 4				
Board: 74						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ J6	♠ Q10875		1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ AK1096	♥ QJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ K1063	♦ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 65	♣ AJ7	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Board: 75						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♠ K53	♠ QJ104				1♥
North HCP: 10	♥ A3	♥ KQJ84	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♦ 8653	♦ Q104	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ K852	♣ 10	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Board: 76						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♠ J7	♠ A1092		Pass	1♣	1♥
North HCP: 9	♥ 9652	♥ AJ873				
South HCP: 10	♦ KQJ95	♦ 32	X	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ Q6	♣ J10				
Board: 77						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ A10543	♠ K7		1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A3	♥ 8654	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ Q652	♦ AK1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ K10	♣ J2	1. New Minor Forcing			



Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ10762

♦ K82

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A854

♦ J9764

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 73      ♠ Q964  
Dealer: S      ♥ 975  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ85  
HCP: 8      ♣ 4

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ Q10875  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ43  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ7

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ QJ104  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ84  
Vul: None      ♦ Q104  
HCP: 11      ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 76      ♠ A1092  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ873  
Vul: NS      ♦ 32  
HCP: 10      ♣ J10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ K7  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8654  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK1093  
HCP: 11      ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: N      ♥ A854  
Vul: None      ♦ J9764  
HCP: 13      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 73						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♠ J1075	♠ Q964				Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ AK	♥ 975	Pass	1♣	1♥	X
South HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ KQJ85	2♥	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ AJ1072	♣ 4				
Board: 74						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ J6	♠ Q10875		1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ AK1096	♥ QJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ K1063	♦ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 65	♣ AJ7	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Board: 75						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♠ K53	♠ QJ104				1♥
North HCP: 10	♥ A3	♥ KQJ84	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♦ 8653	♦ Q104	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ K852	♣ 10	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Board: 76						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♠ J7	♠ A1092		Pass	1♣	1♥
North HCP: 9	♥ 9652	♥ AJ873				
South HCP: 10	♦ KQJ95	♦ 32	X	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ Q6	♣ J10				
Board: 77						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ A10543	♠ K7		1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A3	♥ 8654	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ Q652	♦ AK1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ K10	♣ J2	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ10762

♦ K82

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A854

♦ J9764

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 79	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10873	

Board: 80	♠ AJ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 81	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 82	♠ 52	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1092	
HCP: 8	♣ 82	You bid first.

Board: 83	♠ AJ32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 84	♠ J9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9652	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ865				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK98	♥ 76	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ5	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10873	♣ QJ92	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10874	♠ KQ95				
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ A86		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A95	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ AQJ53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ854	♥ 97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ AK1087	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K109	♣ 8542				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ KJ103		Pass	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1086	♥ 7	Pass	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1092	♦ K64	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ AKQ107				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ 96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AKQ1052	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8753	♦ Q4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ J2  
♦ AQJ54  
♣ 9652

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 653  
♦ K982  
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 79	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ92	
Board: 80	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ53	
Board: 81	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8542	
Board: 82	♠ KJ103	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K64	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ 96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 853	
Board: 84	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K982	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ43	Partner bids first.



## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ865				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK98	♥ 76	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ5	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10873	♣ QJ92	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10874	♠ KQ95				
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ A86		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A95	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ AQJ53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ854	♥ 97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ AK1087	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K109	♣ 8542				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ KJ103		Pass	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1086	♥ 7	Pass	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1092	♦ K64	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ AKQ107				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ 96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AKQ1052	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8753	♦ Q4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ J2  
♦ AQJ54  
♣ 9652

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 653  
♦ K982  
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 85	♠ 52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K853	
HCP: 10	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 86	♠ 62	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10985	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	

Board: 87	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	

Board: 88	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10854	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 89	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 90	♠ J7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K752	
HCP: 9	♣ 87	You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ AQJ95  
 ♦ K853  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AQJ1076  
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ AK10985  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ AJ1087  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ K942  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ AK42

South:  
 ♠ A982  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ KQJ103  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ AQ10854  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ AJ75  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ107632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ865  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ J1093  
 ♥ AJ1086  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Reverse drury  
 2. artificial

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J7

♥ AJ1086

♦ K752

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K9

♦ 1064

♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	2♣
2♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 85	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1076	
HCP: 11	♣ A1065	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ AJ1087	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q984	
Board: 87	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 88	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ107632	
Board: 89	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	
Board: 90	♠ AK4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ943	Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ AQJ95  
 ♦ K853  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AQJ1076  
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ AK10985  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ AJ1087  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ K942  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ AK42

South:  
 ♠ A982  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ KQJ103  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ AQ10854  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ AJ75  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ107632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ865  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ J1093  
 ♥ AJ1086  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Reverse drury  
 2. artificial

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J7

♥ AJ1086

♦ K752

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K9

♦ 1064

♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	2♣
2♠	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 91      ♠ AK10875  
Dealer: S      ♥ 764  
Vul: None     ♦ Q  
HCP: 13      ♣ A42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ AQJ853  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q974  
Vul: NS       ♦ 873  
HCP: 9       ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ A98742  
Dealer: S      ♥ K4  
Vul: Both     ♦ —  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ532

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ KQ95  
Dealer: N      ♥ 42  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ10832  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1063  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQJ1042  
HCP: 12      ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ 854  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ109  
Vul: EW       ♦ 8  
HCP: 8       ♣ 9543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK10875  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQJ952  
 ♦ J1074  
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ853  
 ♥ Q974  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	X	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A98742  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ532

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ AQJ1082  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♥	AP		

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ95  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AJ10832  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ AKQ853  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q1063  
 ♦ KQJ1042  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ KQJ865  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ AKJ109

♦ 8

♣ 9543

South:

♠ 732

♥ 5

♦ AQJ963

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♦
--	------	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 91	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ952	
Vul: None	♦ J1074	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1053	
Board: 92	♠ 109	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J64	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ84	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	
Board: 94	♠ 104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ853	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	
Board: 95	♠ KQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	
Board: 96	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK10875  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQJ952  
 ♦ J1074  
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ853  
 ♥ Q974  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	X	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A98742  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ532

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ AQJ1082  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♥	AP		

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ95  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AJ10832  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ AKQ853  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q1063  
 ♦ KQJ1042  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ KQJ865  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ AKJ109

♦ 8

♣ 9543

South:

♠ 732

♥ 5

♦ AQJ963

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♦
--	------	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 97	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9653	
Board: 98	♠ AK1097	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K543	
HCP: 10	♣ 762	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 100	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 101	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK87	
Board: 102	♠ AK10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 964	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AK3	♠ 42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♥ —	♥ AKJ954	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ AQJ2	♦ K873	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7N N	♣ AK9653	♣ 10	Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK1097	♠ Q6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♥ 3	♥ K87	X	2♦	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♦ K543	♦ J62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ E	♣ 762	♣ KQ1053				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: EW	♠ A103	♠ 87	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ	♥ 9832	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♦ 7643	♦ AKQ105	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ AQJ8	♣ 96				

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ108		1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ10943	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 98	♦ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 6	♣ AJ843				

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: NS	♠ A642	♠ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A109	♥ KQJ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ 10975	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK87	♣ 62				



Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10964

♥ KJ

♦ 76

♣ 964

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ A1098

♦ A85

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 97	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ954	
Vul: None	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 98	♠ Q6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J62	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 100	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ843	

Board: 101	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 10975	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	

Board: 102	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AK3	♠ 42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♥ —	♥ AKJ954	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ AQJ2	♦ K873	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7N N	♣ AK9653	♣ 10	Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK1097	♠ Q6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♥ 3	♥ K87	X	2♦	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♦ K543	♦ J62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ E	♣ 762	♣ KQ1053				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: EW	♠ A103	♠ 87	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ	♥ 9832	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♦ 7643	♦ AKQ105	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ AQJ8	♣ 96				

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ108		1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ10943	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 98	♦ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 6	♣ AJ843				

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: NS	♠ A642	♠ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A109	♥ KQJ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ 10975	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK87	♣ 62				

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10964

♥ KJ

♦ 76

♣ 964

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ A1098

♦ A85

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 103	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 104	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10543	
Vul: None	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 105	♠ A852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ108	
Board: 106	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 107	♠ Q852	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ K7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 6542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ AQ1097				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1073	♥ 6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ93	♦ 1085	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ Q985				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ K95				
Vul: None	♥ AK10543	♥ QJ9		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 973	♦ 652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A852	♠ J97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AKQJ53	Pass	1♠	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ J53	♦ 1097	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ108	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ KQ53		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1083	♥ J5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J98	♦ Q4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AK732				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ A743				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ 5	1♥	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ AQ10973	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ6	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ J42		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1085	♥ K96	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 6542	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ KQJ63				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 103	♠ AQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q985	
Board: 104	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK97	
Board: 105	♠ J97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 106	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK732	
Board: 107	♠ A743	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10973	
HCP: 10	♣ 43	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ J42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ63	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K632

♥ K1073

♦ AQ93

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ1097

♥ 6

♦ 1085

♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AK10543

♦ 973

♣ 10

South:

♠ K95

♥ QJ9

♦ 652

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A852

♥ 87

♦ J53

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ J97

♥ AKQJ53

♦ 1097

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ KQ1083

♦ J98

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ J5

♦ Q4

♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q852

♥ 863

♦ K5

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ A743

♥ 5

♦ AQ10973

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	X	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQJ1085

♦ 6542

♣ 7

South:

♠ J42

♥ K96

♦ 83

♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ KQ7  
♥ KQ64  
♦ K862  
♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 765  
♥ AKQ965  
♦ 107  
♣ 84

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ AK96  
♥ Q875  
♦ J10  
♣ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ 6  
♥ KQ1076  
♦ J107  
♣ KQ86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ102  
♥ Q4  
♦ Q  
♣ K97642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ 842  
♥ AJ42  
♦ KQJ32  
♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ KQ64  
 ♦ K862  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ AJ10532  
 ♥ 10983  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	X	1♦	4♠
X♠	AP		

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ AKQ965  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AQ103  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQJ954  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ Q875  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ AJ1064  
 ♦ K954  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQ1076  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ KQ86

South:  
 ♠ Q874  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ102  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K97642

South:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ AKJ973  
 ♦ 10853  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ KQJ32  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ KQ85  
 ♦ A765  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 109      ♠ AJ10532  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10983  
Vul: Both        ♦ 3  
HCP: 9           ♣ A7

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ AQ103  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: None        ♦ AQJ954  
HCP: 14          ♣ 103

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1064  
Vul: NS          ♦ K954  
HCP: 11          ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ Q874  
Dealer: N        ♥ A98  
Vul: EW          ♦ A95  
HCP: 11          ♣ J73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ 643  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ973  
Vul: None        ♦ 10853  
HCP: 8           ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ Q93  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ85  
Vul: NS          ♦ A765  
HCP: 13          ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ KQ64  
 ♦ K862  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ AJ10532  
 ♥ 10983  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	X	1♦	4♠
X♠	AP		

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ AKQ965  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AQ103  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQJ954  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ Q875  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ AJ1064  
 ♦ K954  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQ1076  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ KQ86

South:  
 ♠ Q874  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ102  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K97642

South:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ AKJ973  
 ♦ 10853  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ KQJ32  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ KQ85  
 ♦ A765  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 115	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10743	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 116	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10976	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q862	
Board: 117	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ763	
Board: 118	♠ AJ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 10843	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	
Board: 119	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109832	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	
Board: 120	♠ 102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10952	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 11	♣ A103	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AK1082

♥ QJ10743

♦ 9

♣ 4

South:

♠ 93

♥ 98

♦ AJ10852

♣ A106

West North East South

2♦

AP

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 632

♦ AQ10976

♣ Q862

South:

♠ AQ1064

♥ KQJ105

♦ K4

♣ 9

West North East South

3♦

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ8

♦ AQ2

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ 432

♦ J1043

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10432

♥ Q

♦ 10843

♣ J6

South:

♠ K86

♥ A10764

♦ A96

♣ A9

West North East South

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ K109832

♦ 8

♣ A72

South:

♠ 9542

♥ J

♦ AKJ1062

♣ 104

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ 102

♥ KQ10952

♦ Q5

♣ A103

South:

♠ J983

♥ AJ874

♦ J8

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

5♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 115	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10852	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A106	
Board: 116	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	
Board: 117	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ J1043	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 118	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10764	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 119	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	
Board: 120	♠ J983	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ874	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 10	♣ K6	Partner bids first.



## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AK1082

♥ QJ10743

♦ 9

♣ 4

South:

♠ 93

♥ 98

♦ AJ10852

♣ A106

West North East South

2♦

AP

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 632

♦ AQ10976

♣ Q862

South:

♠ AQ1064

♥ KQJ105

♦ K4

♣ 9

West North East South

3♦

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ8

♦ AQ2

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ 432

♦ J1043

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10432

♥ Q

♦ 10843

♣ J6

South:

♠ K86

♥ A10764

♦ A96

♣ A9

West North East South

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ K109832

♦ 8

♣ A72

South:

♠ 9542

♥ J

♦ AKJ1062

♣ 104

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ 102

♥ KQ10952

♦ Q5

♣ A103

South:

♠ J983

♥ AJ874

♦ J8

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

5♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 121      ♠ KQ962  
Dealer: S        ♥ 86  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q92  
HCP: 11        ♣ A95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ K852  
Dealer: N        ♥ 97  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ86  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q10

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ982  
Vul: None      ♦ AK5  
HCP: 16        ♣ K7432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQ1098  
HCP: 11        ♣ KQ87

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ J93  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ42  
Vul: Both      ♦ K3  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ72

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126      ♠ AQJ654  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1083  
Vul: None      ♦ 42  
HCP: 9        ♣ 4

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ962  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ AQJ73  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Reverse drury			

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ K852  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ KQJ86  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ Q10653  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ982  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ K7432

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ98  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 1087  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQ1098  
 ♣ KQ87

South:  
 ♠ AJ43  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ A965

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ KQ42  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AQ72

South:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ J1076  
 ♦ AJ10764  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣X E

North:  
♠ AQJ654  
♥ Q1083  
♦ 42  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ KJ762  
♦ Q106  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	6♣	X♣
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 121      ♠ J87  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ73  
Vul: EW        ♦ K  
HCP: 11        ♣ 10876

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ J3  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10653  
Vul: Both      ♦ A32  
HCP: 10        ♣ K74

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ AKQJ98  
Dealer: S        ♥ J104  
Vul: None      ♦ 107  
HCP: 11        ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ AJ43  
Dealer: N        ♥ 52  
Vul: NS        ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 13        ♣ A965

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1076  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ10764  
HCP: 11        ♣ —

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ K7  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ762  
Vul: None      ♦ Q106  
HCP: 18        ♣ AKQ

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ962  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ AQJ73  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Reverse drury			

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ K852  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ KQJ86  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ Q10653  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ982  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ K7432

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ98  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 1087  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQ1098  
 ♣ KQ87

South:  
 ♠ AJ43  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ A965

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ KQ42  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AQ72

South:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ J1076  
 ♦ AJ10764  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣X E

North:  
♠ AQJ654  
♥ Q1083  
♦ 42  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ KJ762  
♦ Q106  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	6♣	X♣
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 127      ♠ 962  
Dealer: S        ♥ 103  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ872  
HCP: 11        ♣ AK4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ 52  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q109  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ10986  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q3

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ AK1095  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1062  
Vul: None       ♦ Q973  
HCP: 12        ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ AK1052  
Dealer: N        ♥ 73  
Vul: NS         ♦ J8  
HCP: 9        ♣ J963

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ 93  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK72  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q5  
HCP: 13        ♣ KJ632

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ10964  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1062  
HCP: 11        ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 962

♥ 103

♦ KJ872

♣ AK4

South:

♠ J843

♥ 875

♦ AQ1094

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♣	1♦	1♥	2♦
----	----	----	----

2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
----	----	----	----

AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X N

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q109

♦ AQ10986

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AJ

♦ 754

♣ 9865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	3♣	3♦
--	----	----	----

X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣	4♦
----------------	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Responsive double

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ 1062

♦ Q973

♣ K

South:

♠ J62

♥ 5

♦ AKJ652

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ 73

♦ J8

♣ J963

South:

♠ Q84

♥ A105

♦ K1052

♣ K104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♥	X
--	------	----	---

2♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK72

♦ Q5

♣ KJ632

South:

♠ 874

♥ 103

♦ AK10872

♣ A9

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ10964

♦ 1062

♣ A7

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ AJ73

♦ AQ9

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 127      ♠ J843  
Dealer: S        ♥ 875  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ1094  
HCP: 8          ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ KQJ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ 754  
HCP: 11         ♣ 9865

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ J62  
Dealer: S        ♥ 5  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ652  
HCP: 10         ♣ J76

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: N        ♥ A105  
Vul: NS         ♦ K1052  
HCP: 12         ♣ K104

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 131      ♠ 874  
Dealer: S        ♥ 103  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK10872  
HCP: 11         ♣ A9

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ AJ103  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ73  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 16         ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.



## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 962

♥ 103

♦ KJ872

♣ AK4

South:

♠ J843

♥ 875

♦ AQ1094

♣ J

West North East South

Pass

1♣ 1♦ 1♥ 2♦

2♥ 3♦ 3♥ 4♦

AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X N

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q109

♦ AQ10986

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AJ

♦ 754

♣ 9865

West North East South

2♦ 3♣ 3♦

X<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣ 4♦

X AP

1. Responsive double

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ 1062

♦ Q973

♣ K

South:

♠ J62

♥ 5

♦ AKJ652

♣ J76

West North East South

2♦

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ 73

♦ J8

♣ J963

South:

♠ Q84

♥ A105

♦ K1052

♣ K104

West North East South

Pass 1♥ X

2♥ 3♠ AP

West North East South

1♦

1♥ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK72

♦ Q5

♣ KJ632

South:

♠ 874

♥ 103

♦ AK10872

♣ A9

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ10964

♦ 1062

♣ A7

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ AJ73

♦ AQ9

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ J4  
♥ AK8  
♦ 76542  
♣ A98

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ AJ1053  
♥ J952  
♦ 93  
♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ 875  
♥ AJ98  
♦ —  
♣ KQJ873

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ J732  
♥ KQ10532  
♦ AJ6  
♣ —

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 743  
♥ J6  
♦ K643  
♣ AQ105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ A85  
♥ AQJ73  
♦ 9  
♣ 7543

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 76542  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQJ83  
 ♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	X♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1053  
 ♥ J952  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ873

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AQ10854  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	XX	1♥	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J732  
 ♥ KQ10532  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ Q10532  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	5♣	5♥
AP			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ K643  
 ♣ AQ105

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AK10872  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ AQJ73  
♦ 9  
♣ 7543

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ K  
♦ J10832  
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid  
3. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 133      ♠ K96  
Dealer: S        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ83  
HCP: 9          ♣ 6432

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ 987  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK6  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK4  
HCP: 17        ♣ QJ75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ AJ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 76  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ10854  
HCP: 11        ♣ 42

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: N        ♥ A984  
Vul: None       ♦ Q10532  
HCP: 13        ♣ 2

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK10872  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q82  
HCP: 11        ♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ J97  
Dealer: N        ♥ K  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10832  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQ62

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 76542  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQJ83  
 ♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	X♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1053  
 ♥ J952  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ873

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AQ10854  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	XX	1♥	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J732  
 ♥ KQ10532  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ Q10532  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	5♣	5♥
AP			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ K643  
 ♣ AQ105

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AK10872  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ AQJ73  
♦ 9  
♣ 7543

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ K  
♦ J10832  
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid  
3. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 139      ♠ AKJ10954  
Dealer: S        ♥ A5  
Vul: None       ♦ 2  
HCP: 12        ♣ 873

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: N        ♥ K875  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ72  
HCP: 10        ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ KJ7642  
Dealer: S        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both       ♦ K63  
HCP: 10        ♣ K3

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ AQ10972  
Dealer: N        ♥ 52  
Vul: None       ♦ A2  
HCP: 10        ♣ 863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ J1075  
Dealer: S        ♥ K96  
Vul: NS         ♦ A10  
HCP: 14        ♣ AQ108

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ Q532  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ962  
Vul: EW         ♦ J  
HCP: 9         ♣ 87

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10954

♥ A5

♦ 2

♣ 873

South:

♠ 73

♥ 108

♦ AKJ73

♣ Q542

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♦ 1♠ 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ K875

♦ AQJ72

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ AQ92

♦ 10

♣ Q93

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Reverse drury

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ7642

♥ 85

♦ K63

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q83

♥ KQJ1043

♦ 975

♣ 6

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10972

♥ 52

♦ A2

♣ 863

South:

♠ K3

♥ J104

♦ 94

♣ AKJ952

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1075

♥ K96

♦ A10

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ AKQ932

♥ 752

♦ 752

♣ 4

West North East South

2♠

3♦ 4♠ AP



Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q532

♥ KQJ962

♦ J

♣ 87

South:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 107

♦ Q10

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass		1♦	1♠
------	--	----	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 139      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ73  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q542

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ AKQ54  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ92  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 17        ♣ Q93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ1043  
Vul: Both       ♦ 975  
HCP: 8         ♣ 6

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ K3  
Dealer: N        ♥ J104  
Vul: None       ♦ 94  
HCP: 12        ♣ AKJ952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ AKQ932  
Dealer: S        ♥ 752  
Vul: NS         ♦ 752  
HCP: 9         ♣ 4

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ AKJ1076  
Dealer: N        ♥ 107  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10  
HCP: 14        ♣ A109

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10954

♥ A5

♦ 2

♣ 873

South:

♠ 73

♥ 108

♦ AKJ73

♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♦	1♠	3♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

4♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ K875

♦ AQJ72

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ AQ92

♦ 10

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♠
--	------	------	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Reverse drury

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ7642

♥ 85

♦ K63

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q83

♥ KQJ1043

♦ 975

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10972

♥ 52

♦ A2

♣ 863

South:

♠ K3

♥ J104

♦ 94

♣ AKJ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	AP	
--	----	----	--

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1075

♥ K96

♦ A10

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ AKQ932

♥ 752

♦ 752

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

3♦	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q532

♥ KQJ962

♦ J

♣ 87

South:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 107

♦ Q10

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass		1♦	1♠
------	--	----	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 145      ♠ 10952  
Dealer: S        ♥ 865  
Vul: None       ♦ AK5  
HCP: 10         ♣ K98

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6543  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1085  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK9854  
HCP: 11         ♣ A97643

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1092  
Vul: Both       ♦ K873  
HCP: 11         ♣ J4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ QJ106  
Dealer: S        ♥ K52  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 15         ♣ K74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9642  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ1043  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 10952  
♥ 865  
♦ AK5  
♣ K98

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AK1043  
♦ Q2  
♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ 6543  
♦ KQ1085  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ A9872  
♦ 63  
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ —  
♦ AK9854  
♣ A97643

South:  
♠ J876  
♥ AQJ1092  
♦ —  
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	2♦	AP	

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AJ1092  
♦ K873  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AJ9853  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ2  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
2♦	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ106  
♥ K52  
♦ AQ9  
♣ K74

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AQ1064  
♦ J4  
♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q52  
♥ 9642  
♦ KQ1043  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ QJ753  
♦ AJ965  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 145      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK1043  
Vul: None        ♦ Q2  
HCP: 10          ♣ J1043

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ A93  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9872  
Vul: NS          ♦ 63  
HCP: 12          ♣ KJ5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ J876  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ1092  
Vul: EW          ♦ —  
HCP: 8           ♣ 1052

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ AJ9853  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ2  
HCP: 13          ♣ K93

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ1064  
Vul: NS          ♦ J4  
HCP: 11          ♣ 6532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ753  
Vul: EW          ♦ AJ965  
HCP: 12          ♣ 3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 10952  
♥ 865  
♦ AK5  
♣ K98

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AK1043  
♦ Q2  
♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ 6543  
♦ KQ1085  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ A9872  
♦ 63  
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ —  
♦ AK9854  
♣ A97643

South:  
♠ J876  
♥ AQJ1092  
♦ —  
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	2♦	AP	

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AJ1092  
♦ K873  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AJ9853  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ2  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
2♦	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ106  
♥ K52  
♦ AQ9  
♣ K74

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AQ1064  
♦ J4  
♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q52  
♥ 9642  
♦ KQ1043  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ QJ753  
♦ AJ965  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 151      ♠ 109854      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A74  
Vul: Both      ♦ K42      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A8

Board: 152      ♠ Q643      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ1093  
Vul: None      ♦ 1075      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ K

Board: 153      ♠ KJ6      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ6  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ84      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ 1052

Board: 154      ♠ 10543      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J7  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ86      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 4

Board: 155      ♠ AKQ8      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K75      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 84      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ J532      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 156      ♠ Q      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10974  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ73      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 1072

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109854	♠ 2				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 11	♦ K42	♦ AQ10986	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ K754	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q643	♠ A10852		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1093	♥ 872				
North HCP: 11	♦ 1075	♦ K832	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Reverse drury

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 987				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ10872				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ84	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 1052	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10543	♠ J		1♦	2♠	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AK986				
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ86	♦ 532	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ KQ102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ8	♠ 10976				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ 9	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ AJ10963	2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J532	♣ K8	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ 10974

♦ AKJ73

♣ 1072

South:

♠ K9763

♥ K

♦ 652

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	AP1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 151	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10986	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K754	

Board: 152	♠ A10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 153	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10872	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 73	

Board: 154	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	

Board: 155	♠ 10976	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10963	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 156	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ94	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109854	♠ 2				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 11	♦ K42	♦ AQ10986	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ K754	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q643	♠ A10852		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1093	♥ 872				
North HCP: 11	♦ 1075	♦ K832	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Reverse drury

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 987				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ10872				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ84	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 1052	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10543	♠ J		1♦	2♠	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AK986				
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ86	♦ 532	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ KQ102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ8	♠ 10976				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ 9	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ AJ10963	2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J532	♣ K8	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ 10974

♦ AKJ73

♣ 1072

South:

♠ K9763

♥ K

♦ 652

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	AP1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 157      ♠ 10982  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKJ8  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q1032

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ 964  
Vul: None        ♦ AK10972  
HCP: 10         ♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ AQ9873  
Dealer: S        ♥ A86  
Vul: NS         ♦ J2  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ973  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8762  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161      ♠ K8  
Dealer: S        ♥ K73  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ93  
HCP: 11         ♣ 10642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ AQ10843  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q985  
Vul: NS         ♦ 83  
HCP: 8         ♣ 7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 10982  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ Q1032

South:  
 ♠ AKJ73  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ Q765  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	X
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ AK10972  
 ♣ 976

South:  
 ♠ A10943  
 ♥ AQJ107  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ9873  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ 10942  
 ♦ AKQ53  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKJ973  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ Q6542  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
AP			

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 161  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ 10642

South:  
 ♠ AJ10543  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 162  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10843  
 ♥ Q985  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ KQJ109  
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	AP1♣	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
Pass			

1. limit raise or better in ♣



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 157      ♠ AKJ73  
Dealer: S        ♥ 652  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q765  
HCP: 10         ♣ 4

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ A10943  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ107  
Vul: None       ♦ J4  
HCP: 12         ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ J5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10942  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ53  
HCP: 10         ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ Q64  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q6542  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 11         ♣ A6

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161      ♠ AJ10543  
Dealer: S        ♥ A84  
Vul: None       ♦ 64  
HCP: 9          ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ J5  
Dealer: N        ♥ K62  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ109  
HCP: 10         ♣ 1085

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 10982  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ Q1032

South:  
 ♠ AKJ73  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ Q765  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	X
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ AK10972  
 ♣ 976

South:  
 ♠ A10943  
 ♥ AQJ107  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ9873  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ 10942  
 ♦ AKQ53  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKJ973  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ Q6542  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
AP			

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 161  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ 10642

South:  
 ♠ AJ10543  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 162  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10843  
 ♥ Q985  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ KQJ109  
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	AP1♣	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
Pass			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 163      ♠ Q8742  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQJ5

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 4NT if possible.  
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ 75  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1092  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1084  
HCP: 9          ♣ 32

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ AKQ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 92  
Vul: NS         ♦ J96  
HCP: 14         ♣ A1064

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ1075  
Vul: EW         ♦ 32  
HCP: 10         ♣ J1095

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ Q6432  
Dealer: S        ♥ K2  
Vul: Both       ♦ K8  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK93

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
♠ Q8742  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ —  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ AJ95  
♥ 543  
♦ KQ10865  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
X	4NT <sup>4</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	5♠	X	AP

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ AJ1092  
♦ A1084  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ K85  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ10974

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ 92  
♦ J96  
♣ A1064

South:  
♠ J1083  
♥ AK10753  
♦ 32  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ KQ1075  
♦ 32  
♣ J1095

South:  
♠ 1098765  
♥ 94  
♦ A4  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q6432  
♥ K2  
♦ K8  
♣ AK93

South:  
♠ A  
♥ 1097  
♦ AQ1097  
♣ J752

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 163      ♠ AJ95  
Dealer: S        ♥ 543  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ10865  
HCP: 10        ♣ —

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 4NT if possible.  
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ K85  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 12        ♣ QJ10974

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ J1083  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK10753  
Vul: NS        ♦ 32  
HCP: 8        ♣ 8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166      ♠ 1098765  
Dealer: N        ♥ 94  
Vul: EW        ♦ A4  
HCP: 11        ♣ AK3

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ A  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1097  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ1097  
HCP: 11        ♣ J752

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
♠ Q8742  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ —  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ AJ95  
♥ 543  
♦ KQ10865  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
X	4NT <sup>4</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	5♠	X	AP

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ AJ1092  
♦ A1084  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ K85  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ10974

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ 92  
♦ J96  
♣ A1064

South:  
♠ J1083  
♥ AK10753  
♦ 32  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ KQ1075  
♦ 32  
♣ J1095

South:  
♠ 1098765  
♥ 94  
♦ A4  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q6432  
♥ K2  
♦ K8  
♣ AK93

South:  
♠ A  
♥ 1097  
♦ AQ1097  
♣ J752

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 168	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 983	
Board: 169	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 170	♠ AJ10532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 982	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ3	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ 4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106543	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ106	
Board: 172	♠ KQ1082	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 95	
HCP: 9	♣ A763	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ 108	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 843	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J1043  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQJ105  
 ♣ 983

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ 10543  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	AP1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ A10965  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 8742  
 ♦ AKJ432  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Reverse drury  
 2. artificial

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ KQJ3

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K7642  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♥	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 106543  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQJ106

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AJ10742  
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ KQ1082  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ A763

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	X
4♦	X	AP	



Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AKQ1043

♦ A5

♣ 843

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ 8

♦ 10863

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	1♥	X	1♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 168	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	
Board: 169	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 170	♠ K6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12	♣ A1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ AQ5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10742	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	
Board: 172	♠ A63	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ AKJ96	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J95	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J1043  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQJ105  
 ♣ 983

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ 10543  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	AP1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ A10965  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 8742  
 ♦ AKJ432  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Reverse drury  
 2. artificial

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ KQJ3

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K7642  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♥	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 106543  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQJ106

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AJ10742  
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ KQ1082  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ A763

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	X
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AKQ1043

♦ A5

♣ 843

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ 8

♦ 10863

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	1♥	X	1♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 174	♠ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	
Board: 175	♠ 94	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1054	
Board: 176	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	
Board: 177	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A865	
Board: 178	♠ AQJ75	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1072	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ J	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J104

♦ AKQJ72

♣ 653

South:

♠ AJ10763

♥ Q7

♦ 953

♣ A9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ 94

♥ 43

♦ KQ97

♣ KQ1054

South:

♠ 10873

♥ AJ1082

♦ A83

♣ 3

West North East South

AP1♦

1♥ X Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ 873

♦ 42

♣ 84

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ1064

♦ A1075

♣ J2

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ A1075

♦ 65

♣ A865

South:

♠ 854

♥ 62

♦ AKJ1032

♣ 32

West North East South

2♦

AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2NX W

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ 1092

♦ J1072

♣ 6

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ65

♦ A

♣ J109532

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT X AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ9

♦ A98652

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ10732

♦ 43

♣ J9

West North East South

2♥

X 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 174	♠ AJ10763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 175	♠ 10873	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 176	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 177	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 32	
Board: 178	♠ K2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J109532	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ Q105	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10732	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J104

♦ AKQJ72

♣ 653

South:

♠ AJ10763

♥ Q7

♦ 953

♣ A9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ 94

♥ 43

♦ KQ97

♣ KQ1054

South:

♠ 10873

♥ AJ1082

♦ A83

♣ 3

West North East South

AP1♦

1♥ X Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ 873

♦ 42

♣ 84

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ1064

♦ A1075

♣ J2

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ A1075

♦ 65

♣ A865

South:

♠ 854

♥ 62

♦ AKJ1032

♣ 32

West North East South

2♦

AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2NX W

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ 1092

♦ J1072

♣ 6

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ65

♦ A

♣ J109532

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT X AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ9

♦ A98652

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ10732

♦ 43

♣ J9

West North East South

2♥

X 4♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 180	♠ J104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ95	
Board: 181	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 765	
Board: 182	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 183	♠ —	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 98765	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	
Board: 185	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ A985		Pass	2♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q				
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ A9854				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♥ E						
Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ 10965				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ KQJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 765	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Splinter
Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AKQJ32		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1084	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ2	♦ K86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ10962				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 95	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1073	♦ KJ84	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 98765	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N E						
						1. Lebensohl after double
Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ AKQ9		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ984	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ 764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 65	♣ AKQ108	Pass			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ863	♠ 42				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ KQJ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ K432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ6	♣ 102				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 180      ♠ A985  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both       ♦ A9854  
HCP: 13         ♣ K76

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181      ♠ 10965  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ32  
HCP: 10         ♣ A32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ AKQJ32  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW         ♦ K86  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ KQ10962  
Dealer: S        ♥ 95  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ84  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ AKQ9  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: None       ♦ 764  
HCP: 18         ♣ AKQ108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ 42  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ85  
Vul: EW         ♦ K432  
HCP: 9          ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ A985		Pass	2♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q				
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ A9854				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♥ E						
Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ 10965				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ KQJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 765	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Splinter
Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AKQJ32		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1084	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ2	♦ K86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ10962				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 95	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1073	♦ KJ84	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 98765	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N E						
						1. Lebensohl after double
Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ AKQ9		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ984	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ 764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 65	♣ AKQ108	Pass			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ863	♠ 42				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ KQJ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ K432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ6	♣ 102				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 186	♠ A102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10753	
Board: 187	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10872	
Board: 188	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1062	
HCP: 8	♣ 753	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ K63	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ A1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ 65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ65	
HCP: 11	♣ 64	You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ Q4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	
HCP: 10	♣ K873	Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ KQJ875  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 10753

South:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ Q943  
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract:

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ 10872

South:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KQ10972  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			AP
			Pass

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKJ1062  
 ♣ 753

South:  
 ♠ Q82  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2♥	3♦
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ AJ653  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A1054

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ KQ1072  
 ♦ J1053  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	1♥	X	3♥
AP			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AJ102  
 ♦ KQJ65  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ A872  
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	1NT
2♠	AP		

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ K873

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ AJ10985  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	4♦	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 186	♠ Q95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	
Board: 187	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10972	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	
Board: 188	♠ Q82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ 98	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1072	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	
HCP: 9	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ K74	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A872	
HCP: 10	♣ J52	Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ 106	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10985	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ KQJ875  
♦ —  
♣ 10753

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ A2  
♦ Q943  
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract:

North:  
♠ AKJ2  
♥ K  
♦ 8643  
♣ 10872

South:  
♠ 1095  
♥ Q10  
♦ KQ10972  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			APPass

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ 1075  
♥ 2  
♦ AKJ1062  
♣ 753

South:  
♠ Q82  
♥ A73  
♦ 85  
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2♥	3♦
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ AJ653  
♦ 7  
♣ A1054

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ KQ1072  
♦ J1053  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	1♥	X	3♥
AP			

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ AJ102  
♦ KQJ65  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ K74  
♥ Q83  
♦ A872  
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	1NT
2♠	AP		

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K632  
♦ Q95  
♣ K873

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ AJ10985  
♦ 64  
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	4♦	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 192	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

Board: 193	♠ AKJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 194	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 195	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	

Board: 196	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 197	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ10752		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1083	♥ J9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1087	♦ Q532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1086	♠ 3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ K943	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ AQJ62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ108	♣ 653	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ A3		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ854	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ A975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AKQJ92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ AKJ984				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1095	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ5	♦ 83				
South HCP: 10	♣ A72	♣ Q1043				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ74	♠ 109		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AK982	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1074	♦ Q932	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ KQJ1087				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK1075	♥ 4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1032	♦ K976	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ Q3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 192	♠ AQ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 193	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	
Board: 194	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ92	
Board: 195	♠ AKJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	
Board: 196	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 197	♠ KQJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ10752		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1083	♥ J9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1087	♦ Q532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1086	♠ 3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ K943	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ AQJ62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ108	♣ 653	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ A3		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ854	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ A975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AKQJ92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ AKJ984				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1095	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ5	♦ 83				
South HCP: 10	♣ A72	♣ Q1043				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ74	♠ 109		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AK982	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1074	♦ Q932	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ KQJ1087				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK1075	♥ 4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1032	♦ K976	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ Q3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 198	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10962	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	
Board: 199	♠ A10765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 10	♣ K97	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ Q84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ 862	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 202	♠ J6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1072	
HCP: 11	♣ A932	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ KQ10962

♦ J3

♣ A6

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 73

♦ AQ108

♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ A10765

♥ Q52

♦ J6

♣ K97

South:

♠ KQJ943

♥ 98

♦ 9

♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AK1082

♦ 8654

♣ 2

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q73

♦ AQ107

♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
3♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 862

♥ 63

♦ AKQ65

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKJ974

♦ J104

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ J6

♥ 7

♦ KQJ1072

♣ A932

South:

♠ AK982

♥ J8432

♦ A9

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass <sup>2</sup>	3♣	X♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. max 2 ♠			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ 103

♦ AKQJ75

♣ 2

South:

♠ J62

♥ AKJ742

♦ 104

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

2♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 198      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: N        ♥ 73  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ108  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q10932

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ KQJ943  
Dealer: S        ♥ 98  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q1065

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q73  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ107  
HCP: 12         ♣ KJ95

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ974  
Vul: EW         ♦ J104  
HCP: 9          ♣ 75

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ AK982  
Dealer: N        ♥ J8432  
Vul: Both       ♦ A9  
HCP: 12         ♣ 7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ J62  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ742  
Vul: None       ♦ 104  
HCP: 10         ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ KQ10962

♦ J3

♣ A6

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 73

♦ AQ108

♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ A10765

♥ Q52

♦ J6

♣ K97

South:

♠ KQJ943

♥ 98

♦ 9

♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AK1082

♦ 8654

♣ 2

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q73

♦ AQ107

♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
3♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 862

♥ 63

♦ AKQ65

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKJ974

♦ J104

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ J6

♥ 7

♦ KQJ1072

♣ A932

South:

♠ AK982

♥ J8432

♦ A9

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass <sup>2</sup>	3♣	X♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. max 2 ♠			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ 103

♦ AKQJ75

♣ 2

South:

♠ J62

♥ AKJ742

♦ 104

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

2♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 204	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 205	♠ J8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 207	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ842	
Board: 208	♠ 1083	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ853	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	
HCP: 11	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ QJ85	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ85	Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 1054		1♦	1♥	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ653	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ QJ1054				
Contract: 3N S						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ1093				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q3	Pass	1♣	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ72	♦ 10654	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1076	♣ J2				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. max 2 ♠

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10932	♠ KQ54		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 10632	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10642	♦ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AK95	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ1085				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A432	♥ QJ98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ842	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ AQJ75		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ853	♥ 107	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ 652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ K43

♦ 4

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ A763

♥ 75

♦ AJ1062

♣ 103

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass Pass 1♦

X 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 204	♠ 1054	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1054	
Board: 205	♠ AQ1093	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10654	
HCP: 9	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK95	
Board: 207	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	
Board: 208	♠ AQJ75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 652	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ A763	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1062	
HCP: 9	♣ 103	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 1054		1♦	1♥	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ653	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ QJ1054				
Contract: 3N S						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ1093				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q3	Pass	1♣	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ72	♦ 10654	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1076	♣ J2				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. max 2 ♠

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10932	♠ KQ54		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 10632	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10642	♦ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AK95	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ1085				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A432	♥ QJ98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ842	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ AQJ75		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ853	♥ 107	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ 652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ K43

♦ 4

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ A763

♥ 75

♦ AJ1062

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♣	Pass	Pass	1♦
----	------	------	----

X	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 210	♠ J9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 211	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ109	

Board: 212	♠ KQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 972	

Board: 213	♠ AKQJ63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 743	

Board: 214	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 215	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J653	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQ1052

♦ K654

♣ 82

South:

♠ A103

♥ K3

♦ Q973

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ AJ963

♦ K

♣ QJ109

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ10752

♦ 9

♣ 632

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ865

♥ Q

♦ Q82

♣ 972

South:

♠ A2

♥ A104

♦ J543

♣ A1053

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ A4

♦ Q2

♣ 743

South:

♠ 5

♥ 73

♦ AKJ1095

♣ 9865

West North East South

3♦

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 87

♥ Q973

♦ AKQ976

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K2

♦ 832

♣ AK1073

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ4

♦ K1072

♣ J653

South:

♠ KQJ754

♥ 863

♦ 96

♣ Q8

West North East South

2♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 210	♠ A103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 211	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10752	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	
Board: 212	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1053	
Board: 213	♠ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9865	
Board: 214	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1073	
Board: 215	♠ KQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQ1052

♦ K654

♣ 82

South:

♠ A103

♥ K3

♦ Q973

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ AJ963

♦ K

♣ QJ109

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ10752

♦ 9

♣ 632

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ865

♥ Q

♦ Q82

♣ 972

South:

♠ A2

♥ A104

♦ J543

♣ A1053

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ A4

♦ Q2

♣ 743

South:

♠ 5

♥ 73

♦ AKJ1095

♣ 9865

West North East South

3♦

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 87

♥ Q973

♦ AKQ976

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K2

♦ 832

♣ AK1073

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ4

♦ K1072

♣ J653

South:

♠ KQJ754

♥ 863

♦ 96

♣ Q8

West North East South

2♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 216	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10732	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	
Board: 217	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7652	
Board: 218	♠ Q	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10953	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 11	♣ 982	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ 87	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A53	
HCP: 10	♣ J1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ 54	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8652	
Board: 221	♠ AJ8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK87	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ AQ10732

♦ 74

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q10874

♥ KJ

♦ Q65

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ K

♦ KQJ

♣ 7652

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ10653

♦ 105

♣ Q1098

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ10953

♦ K53

♣ 982

South:

♠ 98

♥ K762

♦ A9

♣ KQ763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4♠	5♥
5♠	AP		

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ KQ62

♦ A53

♣ J1093

South:

♠ J95

♥ AJ10973

♦ Q7

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ54

♦ 103

♣ 8652

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ 8

♦ K8764

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1NT	2♥	AP	

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 109

♦ K1043

♣ AK87

South:

♠ 753

♥ AKQ83

♦ Q975

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	3NT	AP	1♥
----	-----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 216	♠ Q10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	
Board: 217	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1098	
Board: 218	♠ 98	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ763	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ J95	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10973	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 11	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ KQ109	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K74	
Board: 221	♠ 753	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	



## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ AQ10732

♦ 74

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q10874

♥ KJ

♦ Q65

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ K

♦ KQJ

♣ 7652

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ10653

♦ 105

♣ Q1098

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ10953

♦ K53

♣ 982

South:

♠ 98

♥ K762

♦ A9

♣ KQ763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4♠	5♥
5♠	AP		

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ KQ62

♦ A53

♣ J1093

South:

♠ J95

♥ AJ10973

♦ Q7

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ54

♦ 103

♣ 8652

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ 8

♦ K8764

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1NT	2♥	AP	

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 109

♦ K1043

♣ AK87

South:

♠ 753

♥ AKQ83

♦ Q975

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	3NT	AP	1♥
----	-----	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 222	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: None	♦ AK1098	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 223	♠ A75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98543	
HCP: 12	♣ A52	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ 5	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1054	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 953	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ AKJ843	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A984	
Board: 226	♠ AQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1094	
Board: 227	♠ A9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A975	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ J973

♦ AK1098

♣ 10

South:

♠ A1093

♥ Q1064

♦ J64

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ A75

♥ 3

♦ A98543

♣ A52

South:

♠ KQ1062

♥ A10

♦ 62

♣ J976

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ A976

♦ AJ1054

♣ 953

South:

♠ A764

♥ K32

♦ 873

♣ A64

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ843

♥ 5

♦ 63

♣ A984

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ104

♦ AKJ874

♣ 103

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10876

♥ 2

♦ Q10

♣ J1094

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ107

♦ K72

♣ K85

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQJ65

♦ J3

♣ A975

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 108

♦ AK1042

♣ J1042

West North East South

Pass

1♥ Pass Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 222      ♠ A1093  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1064  
Vul: None        ♦ J64  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ KQ1062  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 62  
HCP: 10         ♣ J976

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ A764  
Dealer: N        ♥ K32  
Vul: EW         ♦ 873  
HCP: 11         ♣ A64

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ104  
Vul: None        ♦ AKJ874  
HCP: 11         ♣ 103

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ107  
Vul: NS         ♦ K72  
HCP: 15         ♣ K85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK1042  
HCP: 10         ♣ J1042

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ J973

♦ AK1098

♣ 10

South:

♠ A1093

♥ Q1064

♦ J64

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ A75

♥ 3

♦ A98543

♣ A52

South:

♠ KQ1062

♥ A10

♦ 62

♣ J976

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ A976

♦ AJ1054

♣ 953

South:

♠ A764

♥ K32

♦ 873

♣ A64

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ843

♥ 5

♦ 63

♣ A984

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ104

♦ AKJ874

♣ 103

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10876

♥ 2

♦ Q10

♣ J1094

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ107

♦ K72

♣ K85

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQJ65

♦ J3

♣ A975

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 108

♦ AK1042

♣ J1042

West North East South

Pass

1♥ Pass Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 228	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 229	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	
Board: 230	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10875	
Board: 231	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10652	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 654	
Board: 232	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	
Board: 233	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10954	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK963	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 7642

♥ Q62

♦ AKQ85

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ A1075

♦ 9

♣ Q1076

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AKJ953

♦ 9

♣ A54

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 2

♦ AQJ753

♣ K83

West North East South

2♦

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1082

♦ KJ6

♣ 10875

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ 953

♦ A53

♣ K63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10652

♦ A54

♣ 654

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 3

♦ KJ87

♣ J109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J983

♥ 62

♦ AK1053

♣ 76

South:

♠ AK1052

♥ A74

♦ 742

♣ K9

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Reverse drury

2. artificial



Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ J10954

♦ K3

♣ AK963

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ 3

♦ J72

♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 228	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	

Board: 229	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K83	

Board: 230	♠ QJ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K63	

Board: 231	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	

Board: 232	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 233	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10854	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 7642

♥ Q62

♦ AKQ85

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ A1075

♦ 9

♣ Q1076

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AKJ953

♦ 9

♣ A54

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 2

♦ AQJ753

♣ K83

West North East South

2♦

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1082

♦ KJ6

♣ 10875

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ 953

♦ A53

♣ K63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10652

♦ A54

♣ 654

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 3

♦ KJ87

♣ J109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J983

♥ 62

♦ AK1053

♣ 76

South:

♠ AK1052

♥ A74

♦ 742

♣ K9

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Reverse drury

2. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ J10954

♦ K3

♣ AK963

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ 3

♦ J72

♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 234	♠ AKJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	
Board: 235	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q32	
Board: 236	♠ KQJ1094	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ72	
Board: 237	♠ K5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ732	
Board: 238	♠ 10852	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	
Board: 239	♠ KQ1083	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ98	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ874	♠ Q952		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ A104	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ AK108	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AKQ1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ104	♥ 9876	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 754	♦ Q2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q32	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ A8				
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ A87543		2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ72	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ J97				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AQ1095	Pass	1♣	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ Q1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ732	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10852	♠ KJ76		Pass	1♣	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ8743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ976	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ A10	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ KQ1083

♥ 4

♦ AKJ

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ103

♦ 93

♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 234	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK108	
Board: 235	♠ AKQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 236	♠ A8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 237	♠ J97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 238	♠ KJ76	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8743	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	
Board: 239	♠ J5	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1043	



## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ874

♥ Q7

♦ 864

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q952

♥ A104

♦ K7

♣ AK108

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQ104

♦ 754

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AKQ1043

♥ 9876

♦ Q2

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ 109

♦ 2

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ A8

♥ A87543

♦ Q75

♣ 85

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ 82

♦ AKJ

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ J97

♥ AQ1095

♦ Q1052

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10852

♥ K

♦ KQJ976

♣ 54

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ AQ8743

♦ 8

♣ A10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ KQ1083

♥ 4

♦ AKJ

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ103

♦ 93

♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 240	♠ KQJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 241	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6432	

Board: 242	♠ K1083	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	

Board: 243	♠ Q1095	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 244	♠ 103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10865	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	

Board: 245	♠ KJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ862	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q32	♦ 1074	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AK10843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ 43				2♦
Vul: None	♥ K1083	♥ QJ	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A64	♦ KQJ752				
South HCP: 10	♣ 6432	♣ J75				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1083	♠ A942		Pass	3♣	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AJ6	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1094	♦ Q65				
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1095	♠ K876	1♣	X	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q732	♥ AJ1086	Pass	2♠	3♣	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AK83	♦ 42	4♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ 93	AP			X
Contract: 4♣X W			1. Responsive double			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ J985		2♥	3♣	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10865	♥ K7432	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 532	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9876

♥ A3

♦ 6

♣ K985

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQ1076

♦ Q742

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 240	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10843	

Board: 241	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J75	

Board: 242	♠ A942	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 243	♠ K876	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ J985	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 245	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ862	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q32	♦ 1074	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AK10843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ 43				2♦
Vul: None	♥ K1083	♥ QJ	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A64	♦ KQJ752				
South HCP: 10	♣ 6432	♣ J75				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1083	♠ A942		Pass	3♣	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AJ6	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1094	♦ Q65				
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1095	♠ K876	1♣	X	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q732	♥ AJ1086	Pass	2♠	3♣	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AK83	♦ 42	4♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ 93	AP			X
Contract: 4♣X W			1. Responsive double			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ J985		2♥	3♣	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10865	♥ K7432	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 532	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9876

♥ A3

♦ 6

♣ K985

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQ1076

♦ Q742

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 246	♠ AJ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 247	♠ Q765	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10742	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	
Board: 249	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	
Board: 250	♠ Q1084	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	
Board: 251	♠ J82	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10652	♠ KQ7		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ AK4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A82	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AQ84	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q765	♠ 984				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ KQ1085				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ K754	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ63	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AKQ942		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ AK10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10742	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J2	♣ Q865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ65	♠ 974				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ AK10975				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8742	♦ A	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1084	♠ AK3		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ A1072				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ104	♦ 7	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ Q8753				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ 74				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ73	♥ AJ10986	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J86	♦ Q53	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 246	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ84	
Board: 247	♠ 984	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K754	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ AKQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q865	
Board: 249	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10975	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1095	
Board: 250	♠ AK3	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8753	
Board: 251	♠ 74	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	
HCP: 8	♣ J7	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10652	♠ KQ7		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ AK4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A82	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AQ84	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q765	♠ 984				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ KQ1085				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ K754	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ63	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AKQ942		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ AK10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10742	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J2	♣ Q865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ65	♠ 974				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ AK10975				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8742	♦ A	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1084	♠ AK3		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ A1072				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ104	♦ 7	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ Q8753				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ 74				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ73	♥ AJ10986	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J86	♦ Q53	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 252	♠ AK1094	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	
Board: 253	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9872	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 254	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 942	
Board: 255	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109532	
Board: 256	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J543	
Board: 257	♠ AQJ3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A876	
HCP: 11	♣ 5432	Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1094

♥ K1093

♦ 76

♣ 52

South:

♠ Q75

♥ Q54

♦ KQJ2

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. strength cue bid

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ QJ9872

♦ J

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ KQJ942

♥ 103

♦ A1053

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQJ1097

♦ K7

♣ 942

South:

♠ AK107543

♥ 6

♦ AQ

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ K7

♦ 6

♣ KJ109532

South:

♠ KQJ643

♥ 104

♦ A107

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J94

♥ AKQ72

♦ 5

♣ J543

South:

♠ A65

♥ 98653

♦ K

♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 3

♦ A876

♣ 5432

South:

♠ K954

♥ KQ10872

♦ J53

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	1♦	2♣	2♥
------	----	----	----

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 252	♠ Q75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	
Board: 253	♠ KQJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 254	♠ AK107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	
Board: 255	♠ KQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	
Board: 256	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98653	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	
Board: 257	♠ K954	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J53	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.



# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1094

♥ K1093

♦ 76

♣ 52

South:

♠ Q75

♥ Q54

♦ KQJ2

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. strength cue bid

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ QJ9872

♦ J

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ KQJ942

♥ 103

♦ A1053

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQJ1097

♦ K7

♣ 942

South:

♠ AK107543

♥ 6

♦ AQ

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ K7

♦ 6

♣ KJ109532

South:

♠ KQJ643

♥ 104

♦ A107

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J94

♥ AKQ72

♦ 5

♣ J543

South:

♠ A65

♥ 98653

♦ K

♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 3

♦ A876

♣ 5432

South:

♠ K954

♥ KQ10872

♦ J53

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	1♦	2♣	2♥
------	----	----	----

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 258	♠ KQ1094	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	
Board: 259	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1094	
Board: 260	♠ 109	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10865	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7	
Board: 261	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	
Board: 262	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ943	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	
Board: 263	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ Q2

♦ K643

♣ 54

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ107

♦ QJ108

♣ Q1098

West North East South

AP1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ K2

♦ J3

♣ A1094

South:

♠ 6

♥ 10974

♦ AK10987

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ10865

♦ 842

♣ A7

South:

♠ A8762

♥ AJ42

♦ QJ6

♣ J

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ A1065

♦ AK7

♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ1074

♥ KJ83

♦ Q8

♣ 75

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 965

♦ AKQ943

♣ 109

South:

♠ AKQ976

♥ KJ104

♦ J6

♣ J

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ854

♦ J965

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ1098

♥ K109

♦ 84

♣ 76

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 258	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1098	
Board: 259	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10987	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	
Board: 260	♠ A8762	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 261	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	
Board: 262	♠ AKQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 263	♠ KQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ Q2

♦ K643

♣ 54

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ107

♦ QJ108

♣ Q1098

West North East South

AP1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ K2

♦ J3

♣ A1094

South:

♠ 6

♥ 10974

♦ AK10987

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ10865

♦ 842

♣ A7

South:

♠ A8762

♥ AJ42

♦ QJ6

♣ J

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ A1065

♦ AK7

♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ1074

♥ KJ83

♦ Q8

♣ 75

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 965

♦ AKQ943

♣ 109

South:

♠ AKQ976

♥ KJ104

♦ J6

♣ J

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ854

♦ J965

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ1098

♥ K109

♦ 84

♣ 76

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 264      ♠ A1074  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1042  
Vul: None       ♦ 92  
HCP: 9           ♣ 106

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ AKJ104  
Dealer: S        ♥ 42  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ654  
HCP: 14          ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266      ♠ 10532  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ76  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q6  
HCP: 10          ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ K4  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q74  
Vul: None       ♦ AK104  
HCP: 14          ♣ Q1065

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ AKJ95  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q732  
Vul: NS         ♦ J52  
HCP: 11          ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
♠ A1074  
♥ AJ1042  
♦ 92  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ K986  
♥ 7  
♦ A54  
♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ104  
♥ 42  
♦ AQ654  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQJ63  
♦ J832  
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract:

North:  
♠ 10532  
♥ AKJ76  
♦ Q6  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ Q952  
♦ J1054  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	AP	Pass	

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ Q74  
♦ AK104  
♣ Q1065

South:  
♠ AQ1086  
♥ 10832  
♦ Q6  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKJ95  
♥ Q732  
♦ J52  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AK96  
♦ AQ963  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥





## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 264      ♠ K986  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: None        ♦ A54  
HCP: 10         ♣ K7432

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ63  
Vul: EW         ♦ J832  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ A8  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q952  
Vul: Both        ♦ J1054  
HCP: 10         ♣ K52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ AQ1086  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10832  
Vul: None        ♦ Q6  
HCP: 8           ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK96  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ963  
HCP: 18         ♣ QJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ A1074  
 ♥ AJ1042  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ K986  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ104  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AQ654  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQJ63  
 ♦ J832  
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract:

North:  
 ♠ 10532  
 ♥ AKJ76  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ J1054  
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	AP	Pass	

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ AK104  
 ♣ Q1065

South:  
 ♠ AQ1086  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ95  
 ♥ Q732  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ AQ963  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 269	♠ 98	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ943	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ AQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7643	
Board: 271	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ82	
Board: 272	♠ KQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	
Board: 273	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	
Board: 274	♠ KQ1052	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AKJ75				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ943	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ J86	2♦	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q85	♣ 10432	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ753	♠ K1094		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A876	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ A954	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 7643	♣ A	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K1072				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1086	♥ 52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 76	♦ AJ10432	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ82	♣ J	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10874	♠ 6				
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AKQ10				
North HCP: 10	♦ K93	♦ A1065	West	North	East	South
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ 10932		2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ K987				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ Q93	♣ 84	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1052

♥ K1082

♦ 63

♣ 107

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ J65

♦ KQ2

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	1♣	1NT
------	------	----	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 269	♠ AKJ75	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J86	
HCP: 11	♣ 10432	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: None	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 271	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 272	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10932	
Board: 273	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	
Board: 274	♠ AJ86	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	



## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AKJ75				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ943	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ J86	2♦	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q85	♣ 10432	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ753	♠ K1094		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A876	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ A954	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 7643	♣ A	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K1072				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1086	♥ 52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 76	♦ AJ10432	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ82	♣ J	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10874	♠ 6				
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AKQ10				
North HCP: 10	♦ K93	♦ A1065	West	North	East	South
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ 10932		2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ K987				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ Q93	♣ 84	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1052

♥ K1082

♦ 63

♣ 107

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ J65

♦ KQ2

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	1♣	1NT
------	------	----	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 275	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	
Board: 276	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	
Board: 277	♠ AK10763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ AQJ84	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J102	
Board: 279	♠ 82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ 1082	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 11	♣ 10632	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 852

♦ K965

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K43

♥ AK1064

♦ J872

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q932

♥ 87

♦ KQ1043

♣ A7

South:

♠ A754

♥ AQ10432

♦ 5

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AK10763

♥ KQ87

♦ 7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J5

♥ AJ10954

♦ 2

♣ A873

West North East South

2♥

3♦ 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ Q765

♦ J

♣ J102

South:

♠ K103

♥ AJ

♦ K109

♣ AKQ86

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 82

♥ 86

♦ 843

♣ AKQJ95

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ KQJ975

♦ 75

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ AKJ86

♦ K

♣ 10632

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 10952

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1NT
--	------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

3♦	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 275	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1064	
Vul: EW	♦ J872	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 276	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10432	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	
Board: 277	♠ J5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10954	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ A873	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ K103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ86	
Board: 279	♠ KQ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ975	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ AQ93	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 852

♦ K965

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K43

♥ AK1064

♦ J872

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q932

♥ 87

♦ KQ1043

♣ A7

South:

♠ A754

♥ AQ10432

♦ 5

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AK10763

♥ KQ87

♦ 7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J5

♥ AJ10954

♦ 2

♣ A873

West North East South

2♥

3♦ 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ Q765

♦ J

♣ J102

South:

♠ K103

♥ AJ

♦ K109

♣ AKQ86

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 82

♥ 86

♦ 843

♣ AKQJ95

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ KQJ975

♦ 75

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ AKJ86

♦ K

♣ 10632

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 10952

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1NT
--	------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

3♦	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 281	♠ A2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87642	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ864	
Board: 282	♠ K5	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	
HCP: 11	♣ 8743	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ K93	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 10	♣ K83	Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ J7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 285	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K82	
Board: 286	♠ KQJ95	East Opens 4♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ94	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 87642	♥ 103	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K85				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ864	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A92				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ53	♥ 10642		1♥	5♦	5♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ 4	6♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8743	♣ AQJ96				
Contract: 6♦ X E						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ 84				3♦
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ 6	3♥	4♦	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ10962				
South HCP: 9	♣ K83	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AKQ93				
Vul: NS	♥ J1043	♥ 76		Pass	1♣	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ107	♦ Q92	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ 982				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK973	♠ J				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ10652				
North HCP: 17	♦ A962	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K82	♣ 10974				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ95	♠ A10764				
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ 87		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ A32				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ94	♣ A63				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 281	♠ KQJ543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 282	♠ A92	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10642	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ 84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10962	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ42	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ AKQ93	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10974	
Board: 286	♠ A10764	East Opens 4♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 87642	♥ 103	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K85				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ864	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A92				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ53	♥ 10642		1♥	5♦	5♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ 4	6♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8743	♣ AQJ96				
Contract: 6♦ X E						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ 84				3♦
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ 6	3♥	4♦	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ10962				
South HCP: 9	♣ K83	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AKQ93				
Vul: NS	♥ J1043	♥ 76		Pass	1♣	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ107	♦ Q92	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ 982				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK973	♠ J				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ10652				
North HCP: 17	♦ A962	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K82	♣ 10974				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ95	♠ A10764				
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ 87		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ A32				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ94	♣ A63				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 287      ♠ AK853  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ 62  
HCP: 11         ♣ J103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ107  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1032  
HCP: 10         ♣ J72

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ A72  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97653  
Vul: None       ♦ A7  
HCP: 11         ♣ K95

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ J972  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ73  
HCP: 10         ♣ 542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 291      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 11         ♣ K1065432

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ KQ10642  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q85  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK853

♥ QJ6

♦ 62

♣ J103

South:

♠ 976

♥ AK10542

♦ 74

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q1032

♣ J72

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 653

♦ J76

♣ KQ106

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ 97653

♦ A7

♣ K95

South:

♠ Q984

♥ AQ1082

♦ K

♣ 732

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ J972

♦ KQJ73

♣ 542

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ85

♦ A

♣ K109763

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 8

♦ AKJ

♣ K1065432

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ10962

♦ 102

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. strength cue bid

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10642

♥ Q85

♦ 8

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ1042

♦ Q102

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 287	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10542	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	
Board: 288	♠ AKJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ Q984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 11	♣ 732	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109763	
Board: 291	♠ A103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10962	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	
Board: 292	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K92	



## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK853

♥ QJ6

♦ 62

♣ J103

South:

♠ 976

♥ AK10542

♦ 74

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q1032

♣ J72

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 653

♦ J76

♣ KQ106

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ 97653

♦ A7

♣ K95

South:

♠ Q984

♥ AQ1082

♦ K

♣ 732

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ J972

♦ KQJ73

♣ 542

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ85

♦ A

♣ K109763

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 8

♦ AKJ

♣ K1065432

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ10962

♦ 102

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. strength cue bid

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10642

♥ Q85

♦ 8

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ1042

♦ Q102

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 293	♠ J9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9654	
HCP: 15	♣ AK	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ AQ1062	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	
HCP: 8	♣ Q952	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ 932	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J962	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	
Board: 296	♠ 1073	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	
Board: 297	♠ K9732	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 298	♠ AKJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ A1074

♦ K9654

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q86

♥ Q

♦ AQJ1073

♣ 1094

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> X 3NT

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. strength cue bid

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1062

♥ 109

♦ 53

♣ Q952

South:

♠ KJ8543

♥ AKQ

♦ K104

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 3♦ 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 932

♥ J962

♦ K84

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ 7

♦ AJ1076

♣ J952

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 1♦

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> 1♠ Pass<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1NT AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1073

♥ J7

♦ AKJ1065

♣ 83

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ Q92

♦ Q8

♣ AQ74

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K9732

♥ A1052

♦ 1086

♣ A

South:

♠ J4

♥ 863

♦ KQJ953

♣ J6

West North East South

5♣ AP 2♦

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1082

♥ 1094

♦ 642

♣ 5

South:

♠ —

♥ J75

♦ AQ87

♣ AJ10862

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 293	♠ Q86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1073	
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ KJ8543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K104	
HCP: 16	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ KQ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J952	
Board: 296	♠ KJ98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	
Board: 297	♠ J4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	
Board: 298	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10862	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ A1074  
♦ K9654  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ Q86  
♥ Q  
♦ AQJ1073  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	3NT
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♦			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ1062  
♥ 109  
♦ 53  
♣ Q952

South:  
♠ KJ8543  
♥ AKQ  
♦ K104  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ J962  
♦ K84  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ 7  
♦ AJ1076  
♣ J952

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 1073  
♥ J7  
♦ AKJ1065  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ KJ98  
♥ Q92  
♦ Q8  
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ K9732  
♥ A1052  
♦ 1086  
♣ A

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ 863  
♦ KQJ953  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			2♦
5♣	AP		

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1082

♥ 1094

♦ 642

♣ 5

South:

♠ —

♥ J75

♦ AQ87

♣ AJ10862

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 299      ♠ 984  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK86  
Vul: None       ♦ K102  
HCP: 10        ♣ 953

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ J742  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ87  
HCP: 11        ♣ A82

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 301      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ85  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 17        ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ AQJ107  
Dealer: N        ♥ 103  
Vul: None       ♦ A952  
HCP: 11        ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ AKQJ863  
Dealer: S        ♥ 103  
Vul: NS         ♦ 43  
HCP: 13        ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ J7  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ7  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ10854  
HCP: 11        ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KQJ32				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK86	♥ 942	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K102	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 953	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J742	♠ AK83		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ87	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A82	♣ 1095				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ Q8				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ85	♥ 64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ1095	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ 87	♣ J654	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ107	♠ 5432		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A952	♦ KQ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ 1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ863	♠ 9				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ KQ1072	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ 10654				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AKQ9		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 1065	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10854	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 299	♠ KQJ32	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 10	♣ K762	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1095	
Board: 301	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J654	
Board: 302	♠ 5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	
Board: 303	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10654	
Board: 304	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KQJ32				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK86	♥ 942	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K102	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 953	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J742	♠ AK83		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ87	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A82	♣ 1095				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ Q8				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ85	♥ 64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ1095	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ 87	♣ J654	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ107	♠ 5432		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A952	♦ KQ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ 1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ863	♠ 9				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ KQ1072	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ 10654				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AKQ9		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 1065	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10854	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 305	♠ K98	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J975	
Board: 306	♠ AKJ92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J653	
Board: 307	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1054	
Board: 308	♠ Q1076	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ104	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1097	
Board: 310	♠ 95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1096	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ A106

♦ Q43

♣ J975

South:

♠ AQ10643

♥ K9

♦ 752

♣ 83

West North East South

2♠

X 3♠ AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ 54

♦ 43

♣ J653

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ102

♦ Q962

♣ A92

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract:

North:

♠ 95

♥ AK5

♦ J852

♣ K1054

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ Q1084

♦ 93

♣ 62

West North East South

APPass

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ 84

♦ AKJ104

♣ 87

South:

♠ A9832

♥ AQ72

♦ 732

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

2♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

4♣ 4♠ 5♣ X♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ AK94

♦ Q10

♣ QJ1097

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ 10

♦ 873

♣ 865

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q832

♦ KQJ1096

♣ Q

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ10765

♦ 73

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♥
--	------	------	----

2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
----	------------------	----	----

5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 305	♠ AQ10643	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 306	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 307	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Board: 308	♠ A9832	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 732	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 309	♠ AKQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 865	

Board: 310	♠ A7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	Partner bids first.



## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ A106

♦ Q43

♣ J975

South:

♠ AQ10643

♥ K9

♦ 752

♣ 83

West North East South

2♠

X 3♠ AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ 54

♦ 43

♣ J653

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ102

♦ Q962

♣ A92

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract:

North:

♠ 95

♥ AK5

♦ J852

♣ K1054

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ Q1084

♦ 93

♣ 62

West North East South

APPass

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ 84

♦ AKJ104

♣ 87

South:

♠ A9832

♥ AQ72

♦ 732

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

2♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

4♣ 4♠ 5♣ X♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ AK94

♦ Q10

♣ QJ1097

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ 10

♦ 873

♣ 865

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q832

♦ KQJ1096

♣ Q

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ10765

♦ 73

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♥
--	------	------	----

2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
----	------------------	----	----

5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 311	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ32	
Board: 312	♠ J94	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	
HCP: 10	♣ 10973	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ Q7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10873	
Board: 314	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 315	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ97	
Board: 316	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10876	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ83	

# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK108	♠ Q93				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ KQ10852	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ32	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ KQ108		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q852	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ72	♦ 64	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10973	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K1098				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ AQJ843	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10873	♣ J65	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ X S			Pass	Pass	X	AP
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 643	♠ J109				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ762	♥ 83		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J62	♦ A105				
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ432	♠ 9765				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQJ1092	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ 8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ97	♣ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Reverse drury			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 2

♦ AJ10876

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ97643

♦ 95

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♦	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 311	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10852	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	
Board: 312	♠ KQ108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ K1098	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	
Board: 314	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1086	
Board: 315	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	
Board: 316	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97643	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK108	♠ Q93				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ KQ10852	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ32	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ KQ108		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q852	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ72	♦ 64	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10973	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K1098				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ AQJ843	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10873	♣ J65	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ X S			Pass	Pass	X	AP
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 643	♠ J109				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ762	♥ 83		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J62	♦ A105				
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ432	♠ 9765				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQJ1092	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ 8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ97	♣ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Reverse drury			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 2

♦ AJ10876

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ97643

♦ 95

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♦	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 317	♠ K6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1062	
Board: 318	♠ KQ10986	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J53	
HCP: 11	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 320	♠ KQJ85	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	
HCP: 11	♣ A1074	You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	
Board: 322	♠ AK10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J53	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K6

♥ 96

♦ KJ765

♣ K1062

South:

♠ AQ10872

♥ 105

♦ 98

♣ A85

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10986

♥ Q4

♦ J53

♣ K5

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ5

♦ K76

♣ AQ9876

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♣

2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ864

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ AKJ1083

♥ 3

♦ 7542

♣ 102

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ 64

♦ J8

♣ A1074

South:

♠ A3

♥ QJ82

♦ A65

♣ Q532

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ X AP

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J92

♥ Q984

♦ A4

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ AQ10865

♥ 53

♦ KJ95

♣ 2

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10873

♥ 84

♦ K10

♣ J53

South:

♠ J2

♥ J95

♦ AQ6

♣ A9762

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 317	♠ AQ10872	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A85	
Board: 318	♠ 5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K76	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9876	Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ AKJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 7542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 102	
Board: 320	♠ A3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A65	
HCP: 13	♣ Q532	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 322	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9762	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K6

♥ 96

♦ KJ765

♣ K1062

South:

♠ AQ10872

♥ 105

♦ 98

♣ A85

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10986

♥ Q4

♦ J53

♣ K5

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ5

♦ K76

♣ AQ9876

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♣

2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ864

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ AKJ1083

♥ 3

♦ 7542

♣ 102

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ 64

♦ J8

♣ A1074

South:

♠ A3

♥ QJ82

♦ A65

♣ Q532

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ X AP

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J92

♥ Q984

♦ A4

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ AQ10865

♥ 53

♦ KJ95

♣ 2

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10873

♥ 84

♦ K10

♣ J53

South:

♠ J2

♥ J95

♦ AQ6

♣ A9762

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 323	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ102	
Board: 324	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 764	
Board: 325	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ106	
Board: 326	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ97	
Board: 327	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	
Board: 328	♠ AQJ53	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	
HCP: 11	♣ 65	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AQ3

♦ 876

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ J62

♥ 9742

♦ AKJ54

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQ10764

♦ Q10

♣ 764

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ KJ

♦ J652

♣ J82

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ KJ6

♦ 832

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ 103

♥ 1097

♦ AKJ965

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 94

♦ AQJ1092

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ AQJ109753

♥ A7

♦ 3

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

X 3♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ AKJ94

♦ 3

♣ K105

South:

♠ 1075

♥ Q

♦ AKJ954

♣ 632

West North East South

AP 2♦

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ A753

♦ 106

♣ 65

South:

♠ K109

♥ QJ4

♦ KJ72

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♣	3♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 323	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 324	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J82	
Board: 325	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 326	♠ AQJ109753	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	
Board: 327	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 632	
Board: 328	♠ K109	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	
HCP: 10	♣ 974	Partner bids first.



## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AQ3

♦ 876

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ J62

♥ 9742

♦ AKJ54

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

Pass 1♣ Pass

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQ10764

♦ Q10

♣ 764

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ KJ

♦ J652

♣ J82

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ KJ6

♦ 832

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ 103

♥ 1097

♦ AKJ965

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 94

♦ AQJ1092

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ AQJ109753

♥ A7

♦ 3

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

X 3♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ AKJ94

♦ 3

♣ K105

South:

♠ 1075

♥ Q

♦ AKJ954

♣ 632

West North East South

AP 2♦

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ A753

♦ 106

♣ 65

South:

♠ K109

♥ QJ4

♦ KJ72

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♣	3♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 329	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	
Board: 330	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	
Board: 331	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	
Board: 332	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 333	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	
Board: 334	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 93

♦ 1032

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 54

♥ 76

♦ AKQ98

♣ Q874

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ J973

♦ AK1063

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q952

♥ Q10

♦ QJ5

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ KQ10

♦ KQ85

♣ K93

South:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ 42

♦ 3

♣ J1052

West North East South

4♠

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q873

♦ KQ10864

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ643

♥ AJ

♦ AJ7

♣ Q74

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ 952

♦ QJ72

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQ10843

♦ 853

♣ J5

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ Q42

♦ Q1042

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ3

♣ AKQ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 329	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q874	
Board: 330	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	
Board: 331	♠ AQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1052	
Board: 332	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q74	
Board: 333	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10843	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	
Board: 334	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ982	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 93

♦ 1032

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 54

♥ 76

♦ AKQ98

♣ Q874

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ J973

♦ AK1063

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q952

♥ Q10

♦ QJ5

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ KQ10

♦ KQ85

♣ K93

South:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ 42

♦ 3

♣ J1052

West North East South

4♠

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q873

♦ KQ10864

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ643

♥ AJ

♦ AJ7

♣ Q74

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ 952

♦ QJ72

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQ10843

♦ 853

♣ J5

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ Q42

♦ Q1042

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ3

♣ AKQ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 335	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Board: 336	♠ AKJ1043	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 337	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ KQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 338	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10652	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 339	♠ 42	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 340	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9742	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ109	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J84	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 94	♣ Q732				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1043	♠ Q97				
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ AQ943		2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 543	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ 94				
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ AQJ532				2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ982	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ Q75				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ AK10652	♥ QJ987		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ32	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ 98				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK843	♥ 105	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ K8732	♦ AQ1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ106

♦ K87

♣ 9742

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ Q732

♦ 9

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 335      ♠ 6      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1096  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q103      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q732

Board: 336      ♠ Q97      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ943  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ8      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ J4

Board: 337      ♠ 94      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ532  
Vul: None      ♦ 75      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q75

Board: 338      ♠ 10      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ987  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1085      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK32

Board: 339      ♠ 98      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 105      East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1064      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q1032      You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ AQ102      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q732  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ A853

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ109	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J84	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 94	♣ Q732				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1043	♠ Q97				
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ AQ943		2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 543	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ 94				
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ AQJ532				2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ982	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ Q75				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ AK10652	♥ QJ987		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ32	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ 98				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK843	♥ 105	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ K8732	♦ AQ1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ106

♦ K87

♣ 9742

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ Q732

♦ 9

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 341	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10987	
Board: 342	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	
Board: 343	♠ 974	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ764	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A52	
Board: 344	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8653	
Board: 345	♠ QJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	
Board: 346	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ 92  
♦ A3  
♣ AKJ10987

South:  
♠ A865  
♥ AQJ653  
♦ 2  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 342  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K1054  
♥ AQ1097  
♦ 94  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ QJ86  
♥ KJ54  
♦ KQ  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 974  
♥ AQ764  
♦ 93  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ KQJ32  
♥ J2  
♦ 10854  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	1NT	AP

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract:

North:  
♠ 973  
♥ A  
♦ AQ1084  
♣ 8653

South:  
♠ AJ84  
♥ 1073  
♦ J762  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	AP	Pass	

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ652  
♥ J5  
♦ AQ43  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ KQ10742  
♦ 6  
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	



Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ 108

♦ Q1072

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q96543

♥ Q7

♦ AKJ5

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 341	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	
Board: 342	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	
Board: 343	♠ KQJ32	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	
Board: 344	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	
Board: 345	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10742	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ94	
Board: 346	♠ Q96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ 92  
♦ A3  
♣ AKJ10987

South:  
♠ A865  
♥ AQJ653  
♦ 2  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 342  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K1054  
♥ AQ1097  
♦ 94  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ QJ86  
♥ KJ54  
♦ KQ  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 974  
♥ AQ764  
♦ 93  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ KQJ32  
♥ J2  
♦ 10854  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	1NT	AP

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract:

North:  
♠ 973  
♥ A  
♦ AQ1084  
♣ 8653

South:  
♠ AJ84  
♥ 1073  
♦ J762  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	AP	Pass	

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ652  
♥ J5  
♦ AQ43  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ KQ10742  
♦ 6  
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ 108

♦ Q1072

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q96543

♥ Q7

♦ AKJ5

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 347	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	
Board: 348	♠ A62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 349	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK8	
Board: 350	♠ 8	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A953	
Board: 351	♠ J3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	
Board: 352	♠ AQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J963

♥ AKQ10

♦ A4

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AK1085

♥ 7

♦ 1052

♣ A852

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ J754

♦ AQ1094

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 109

♦ 8

♣ AQJ32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♥ X<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ 7

♦ QJ10964

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ109

♦ K732

♣ 952

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ74

♦ 732

♣ A953

South:

♠ AK10764

♥ A108

♦ 109

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2♠

3. strength cue bid

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ A962

♦ J109

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ AQ10864

♥ 104

♦ A82

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10763

♥ 96

♦ Q104

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ

♦ AK3

♣ AK98753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass

3♣

Pass

3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 347	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A852	
Board: 348	♠ KQJ98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ32	
Board: 349	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 952	
Board: 350	♠ AK10764	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	
Board: 351	♠ AQ10864	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 352	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98753	



## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J963

♥ AKQ10

♦ A4

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AK1085

♥ 7

♦ 1052

♣ A852

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ J754

♦ AQ1094

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 109

♦ 8

♣ AQJ32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♥ X<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ 7

♦ QJ10964

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ109

♦ K732

♣ 952

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ74

♦ 732

♣ A953

South:

♠ AK10764

♥ A108

♦ 109

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2♠

3. strength cue bid

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ A962

♦ J109

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ AQ10864

♥ 104

♦ A82

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10763

♥ 96

♦ Q104

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ

♦ AK3

♣ AK98753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 353	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK62	

Board: 354	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 943	

Board: 355	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 356	♠ KQ10542	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 742	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	You bid first.

Board: 357	♠ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10963	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 358	♠ 103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1087	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK1083

♥ 62

♦ A10

♣ AK62

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ1098

♦ 82

♣ J95

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1095

♥ K943

♦ 6

♣ 943

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A876

♦ AQJ3

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ862

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AKQ643

♥ 108

♦ 74

♣ 632

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ KQ10542

♥ A

♦ 742

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ Q6

♦ 985

♣ KQ8

West North East South

2♠ 4♥ 4♠

5♥ Pass 6♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ 10

♥ J10963

♦ AK97

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AQJ765

♥ A542

♦ 42

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3NT 4♣ 4♠

5♣ X♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q5

♦ KQJ743

♣ 1087

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJ986

♦ A1085

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦		
--	----	--	--

		2♠	
--	--	----	--

			4♦
--	--	--	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 353	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J95	

Board: 354	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 355	♠ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 632	

Board: 356	♠ AJ986	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 985	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 357	♠ AQJ765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 358	♠ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK1083

♥ 62

♦ A10

♣ AK62

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ1098

♦ 82

♣ J95

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1095

♥ K943

♦ 6

♣ 943

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A876

♦ AQJ3

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ862

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AKQ643

♥ 108

♦ 74

♣ 632

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ KQ10542

♥ A

♦ 742

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ Q6

♦ 985

♣ KQ8

West North East South

2♠ 4♥ 4♠

5♥ Pass 6♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ 10

♥ J10963

♦ AK97

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AQJ765

♥ A542

♦ 42

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3NT 4♣ 4♠

5♣ X♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q5

♦ KQJ743

♣ 1087

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJ986

♦ A1085

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	2♠	4♦
--	----	----	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 359	♠ AKQ109	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J96	
HCP: 15	♣ A3	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ AJ1082	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J765	
Board: 361	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10874	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	
Board: 362	♠ Q964	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 363	♠ A87	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10983	Partner bids first.
Board: 364	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10843	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ J63

♦ J96

♣ A3

South:

♠ J752

♥ AK10982

♦ 743

♣ —

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♣ 1♠ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1082

♥ 8

♦ Q105

♣ J765

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ AK10743

♦ K

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 3♣ 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ J10874

♦ 103

♣ AK3

South:

♠ 10

♥ K52

♦ AKJ654

♣ 976

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ 73

♦ AKJ1065

♣ 10

South:

♠ K8

♥ 10654

♦ Q98

♣ KQ53

West North East South

Pass 1♦ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AQ

♦ 43

♣ AK10983

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ K53

♦ J987

♣ 4

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♥ 2♣ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 9

♦ KQJ974

♣ 10843

South:

♠ AK9432

♥ Q108

♦ A2

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦

Pass

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 359	♠ J752	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10982	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 743	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ KQ976	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10743	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 361	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 976	
Board: 362	♠ K8	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ53	
Board: 363	♠ KQJ102	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J987	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 364	♠ AK9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ J63

♦ J96

♣ A3

South:

♠ J752

♥ AK10982

♦ 743

♣ —

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♣ 1♠ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1082

♥ 8

♦ Q105

♣ J765

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ AK10743

♦ K

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 3♣ 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ J10874

♦ 103

♣ AK3

South:

♠ 10

♥ K52

♦ AKJ654

♣ 976

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ 73

♦ AKJ1065

♣ 10

South:

♠ K8

♥ 10654

♦ Q98

♣ KQ53

West North East South

Pass 1♦ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AQ

♦ 43

♣ AK10983

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ K53

♦ J987

♣ 4

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♥ 2♣ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 9

♦ KQJ974

♣ 10843

South:

♠ AK9432

♥ Q108

♦ A2

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦

Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 365      ♠ Q95  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ K98652  
HCP: 10        ♣ AJ73

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ10764  
Vul: None       ♦ 43  
HCP: 10        ♣ K8

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ74  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10632  
HCP: 11        ♣ K6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368      ♠ KQJ73  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10853  
HCP: 10        ♣ A42

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 369      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 93  
Vul: None       ♦ A85  
HCP: 15        ♣ AJ95

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 370      ♠ KQ10953  
Dealer: N        ♥ K  
Vul: NS         ♦ 974  
HCP: 8         ♣ 865

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q95

♥ —

♦ K98652

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK10987

♦ J4

♣ 1084

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ KQ10764

♦ 43

♣ K8

South:

♠ A86

♥ 953

♦ AQ107

♣ J65

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AQ74

♦ 10632

♣ K6

South:

♠ 92

♥ KJ102

♦ KQJ84

♣ 94

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ 5

♦ 10853

♣ A42

South:

♠ A65

♥ K1072

♦ 74

♣ K873

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X 2♦ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 93

♦ A85

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AQ10875

♦ K10

♣ 63

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial



Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10953

♥ K

♦ 974

♣ 865

South:

♠ 72

♥ J92

♦ A2

♣ AQJ742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 365	♠ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10987	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	You bid first.
Board: 366	♠ A86	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 11	♣ J65	Partner bids first.
Board: 367	♠ 92	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ84	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ A65	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K873	
Board: 369	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10875	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	
Board: 370	♠ 72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ742	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q95

♥ —

♦ K98652

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK10987

♦ J4

♣ 1084

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ KQ10764

♦ 43

♣ K8

South:

♠ A86

♥ 953

♦ AQ107

♣ J65

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AQ74

♦ 10632

♣ K6

South:

♠ 92

♥ KJ102

♦ KQJ84

♣ 94

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ 5

♦ 10853

♣ A42

South:

♠ A65

♥ K1072

♦ 74

♣ K873

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X 2♦ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 93

♦ A85

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AQ10875

♦ K10

♣ 63

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10953

♥ K

♦ 974

♣ 865

South:

♠ 72

♥ J92

♦ A2

♣ AQJ742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

3♥			
----	--	--	--

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 371	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	
Board: 372	♠ AQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	
Board: 373	♠ KQJ2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 952	
HCP: 12	♣ K7	Partner bids first.
Board: 374	♠ 94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10873	
HCP: 10	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 375	♠ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107632	
Board: 376	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J762	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ54	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ AKJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A109	♦ 54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ 6542				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ762	♠ K1093		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ J84	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ Q842				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A3				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ 10764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 952	♦ AQ1064	2♣	2♥	4♣	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ 52		2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ AJ6	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10873	♦ K942	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ A874				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 10632				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ AJ10	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ AJ10983				
South HCP: 10	♣ A107632	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1076	♠ 953		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 642	♦ KQJ83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J762	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 371	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6542	
Board: 372	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q842	
Board: 373	♠ A3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1064	
HCP: 10	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 374	♠ 52	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K942	
HCP: 12	♣ A874	Partner bids first.
Board: 375	♠ 10632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10983	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 376	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ54	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ AKJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A109	♦ 54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ 6542				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ762	♠ K1093		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ J84	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ Q842				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A3				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ 10764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 952	♦ AQ1064	2♣	2♥	4♣	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ 52		2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ AJ6	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10873	♦ K942	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ A874				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 10632				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ AJ10	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ AJ10983				
South HCP: 10	♣ A107632	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1076	♠ 953		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 642	♦ KQJ83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J762	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 377	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 873	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 378	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 379	♠ A872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 764	
HCP: 12	♣ J43	Partner bids first.

Board: 380	♠ 863	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1042	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	You bid first.

Board: 381	♠ Q985	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A864	

Board: 382	♠ Q632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ109

♦ 873

♣ AQJ1096

South:

♠ KQ1043

♥ 652

♦ A1062

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ 1♠ Pass

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ63

♦ AQ10532

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q953

♥ A54

♦ J76

♣ A75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ AQJ

♦ 764

♣ J43

South:

♠ KQ10954

♥ 102

♦ K3

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup> X

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 863

♥ 104

♦ AKQ1042

♣ 107

South:

♠ J54

♥ Q5

♦ J85

♣ KQJ64

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ Pass

3♥ AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ Q985

♥ 85

♦ A75

♣ A864

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ1043

♦ 10864

♣ QJ10

West North East South

Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q632

♥ AKJ62

♦ J87

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ954

♥ Q95

♦ 52

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♥	AP
------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 377	♠ KQ1043	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1062	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	
Board: 379	♠ KQ10954	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 11	♣ K106	You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ J54	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
Board: 381	♠ J	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 10864	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	
Board: 382	♠ KJ954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ109

♦ 873

♣ AQJ1096

South:

♠ KQ1043

♥ 652

♦ A1062

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ 1♠ Pass

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ63

♦ AQ10532

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q953

♥ A54

♦ J76

♣ A75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ AQJ

♦ 764

♣ J43

South:

♠ KQ10954

♥ 102

♦ K3

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup> X

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 863

♥ 104

♦ AKQ1042

♣ 107

South:

♠ J54

♥ Q5

♦ J85

♣ KQJ64

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ Pass

3♥ AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ Q985

♥ 85

♦ A75

♣ A864

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ1043

♦ 10864

♣ QJ10

West North East South

Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q632

♥ AKJ62

♦ J87

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ954

♥ Q95

♦ 52

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♥	AP
------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 383	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	
Board: 384	♠ QJ63	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	
HCP: 8	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 385	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ62	
Board: 386	♠ AQ10874	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q982	
Board: 387	♠ KQ9652	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KQJ863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1098	♥ 76	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ J	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ63	♠ 1082		AP1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1052	♥ K83	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ A942	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ 72	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ 743	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10854	♦ AKJ972				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ62	♣ 1087				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10874	♠ KJ6		2♠	3♦	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ K97	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ A97				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q982	♣ K1076				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9652	♠ A108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ J942	X	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KQ1083	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J103	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Reverse drury			
			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 383	♠ KQJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 384	♠ 1082	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A942	
HCP: 10	♣ K54	Partner bids first.
Board: 385	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1087	
Board: 386	♠ KJ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1076	
Board: 387	♠ A108	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J942	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KQJ863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1098	♥ 76	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ J	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ63	♠ 1082		AP1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1052	♥ K83	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ A942	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ 72	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ 743	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10854	♦ AKJ972				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ62	♣ 1087				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10874	♠ KJ6		2♠	3♦	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ K97	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ A97				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q982	♣ K1076				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9652	♠ A108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ J942	X	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KQ1083	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J103	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Reverse drury			
			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 388      ♠ AKJ72      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 103  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9654      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ K2

Board: 389      ♠ 95      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK52  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8763      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ8

Board: 390      ♠ K987      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 98  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1074      You bid first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 43

Board: 391      ♠ A86      West Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ107      East Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 763  
HCP: 10      ♣ 42      Partner bids first.

Board: 392      ♠ AJ10962      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 864  
Vul: None      ♦ Q8      You bid first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ J6

Board: 393      ♠ A10      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9764      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 732  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ93      Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ72

♥ 103

♦ 9654

♣ K2

South:

♠ 854

♥ A85

♦ AK8

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ AK52

♦ 8763

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 72

♥ 764

♦ AKQJ104

♣ 53

West North East South

2♦

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K987

♥ 98

♦ AJ1074

♣ 43

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A106

♦ Q52

♣ AKQJ9

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ X S

North:

♠ A86

♥ KQJ107

♦ 763

♣ 42

South:

♠ 74

♥ 8

♦ AJ10942

♣ K863

West North East South

3♦

X 4♦ X AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10962

♥ 864

♦ Q8

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A

♦ AJ9753

♣ 10984

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 9764

♦ 732

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQJ108

♦ AJ95

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

4♠	5♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 388	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	
Board: 389	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	
Board: 390	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ9	
Board: 391	♠ 74	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10942	
HCP: 8	♣ K863	You bid first.
Board: 392	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10984	
Board: 393	♠ 54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ108	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ95	
HCP: 11	♣ 84	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ72

♥ 103

♦ 9654

♣ K2

South:

♠ 854

♥ A85

♦ AK8

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ AK52

♦ 8763

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 72

♥ 764

♦ AKQJ104

♣ 53

West North East South

2♦

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K987

♥ 98

♦ AJ1074

♣ 43

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A106

♦ Q52

♣ AKQJ9

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ X S

North:

♠ A86

♥ KQJ107

♦ 763

♣ 42

South:

♠ 74

♥ 8

♦ AJ10942

♣ K863

West North East South

3♦

X 4♦ X AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10962

♥ 864

♦ Q8

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A

♦ AJ9753

♣ 10984

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 9764

♦ 732

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQJ108

♦ AJ95

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

4♠	5♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 394      ♠ AKJ932  
Dealer: N        ♥ 732  
Vul: Both        ♦ 83  
HCP: 8           ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 395      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ43  
Vul: None        ♦ J7  
HCP: 13          ♣ K5432

West Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ1075  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q864  
HCP: 10          ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 397      ♠ Q109  
Dealer: S        ♥ J6  
Vul: Both        ♦ 987  
HCP: 12          ♣ AKQ107

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: N        ♥ 2  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ97  
HCP: 11          ♣ 9864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 399      ♠ AKQJ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q862  
Vul: NS          ♦ 82  
HCP: 12          ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ932

♥ 732

♦ 83

♣ 73

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q1064

♦ KQ74

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ43

♦ J7

♣ K5432

South:

♠ K73

♥ 52

♦ AQ10964

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	Pass	2♦
X	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ1075

♦ Q864

♣ J9

South:

♠ AK75

♥ 86

♦ AK

♣ AK1086

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q109

♥ J6

♦ 987

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ J53

♥ AKQ932

♦ 6

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♦	AP		

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ 2

♦ AKQ97

♣ 9864

South:

♠ A874

♥ KQ75

♦ J2

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ Q862

♦ 82

♣ 85

South:

♠ 84

♥ 73

♦ AQJ63

♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♦

1♠

1NT

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 394	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	
Board: 395	♠ K73	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	You bid first.
Board: 396	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK1086	
Board: 397	♠ J53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 863	
Board: 398	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	
Board: 399	♠ 84	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ932

♥ 732

♦ 83

♣ 73

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q1064

♦ KQ74

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ43

♦ J7

♣ K5432

South:

♠ K73

♥ 52

♦ AQ10964

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	Pass	2♦
X	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ1075

♦ Q864

♣ J9

South:

♠ AK75

♥ 86

♦ AK

♣ AK1086

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q109

♥ J6

♦ 987

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ J53

♥ AKQ932

♦ 6

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♦	AP		

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ 2

♦ AKQ97

♣ 9864

South:

♠ A874

♥ KQ75

♦ J2

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ Q862

♦ 82

♣ 85

South:

♠ 84

♥ 73

♦ AQJ63

♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♦

1♠

1NT

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 400	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 401	♠ KQ7	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	
HCP: 13	♣ A85	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10875	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	
Board: 403	♠ K8763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ875	
Board: 404	♠ J102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 405	♠ A1043	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ543	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ64	♠ 32		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ A42	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1064	♦ AKQ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AQ104	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ 9854				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ 84	1♣	X	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 963	♦ KQJ87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AJ865				
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ 106		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10875	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ AK875				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8763	♠ Q				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 842	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KQJ852	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ875	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ K108		2♦	2♠	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10743	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ KQ10532				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1043	♠ Q95				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ95	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J73	♦ Q852	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ543	♣ 8	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♣ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 400	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ104	
Board: 401	♠ 9854	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	
HCP: 9	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK875	
Board: 403	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 964	
Board: 404	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10532	
Board: 405	♠ Q95	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ64	♠ 32		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ A42	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1064	♦ AKQ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AQ104	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ 9854				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ 84	1♣	X	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 963	♦ KQJ87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AJ865				
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ 106		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10875	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ AK875				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8763	♠ Q				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 842	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KQJ852	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ875	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ K108		2♦	2♠	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10743	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ KQ10532				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1043	♠ Q95				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ95	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J73	♦ Q852	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ543	♣ 8	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 406      ♠ A1062  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ64  
Vul: EW         ♦ 94  
HCP: 11         ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ J53  
Dealer: S        ♥ K863  
Vul: Both       ♦ K74  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ9

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408      ♠ J3  
Dealer: N        ♥ A942  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ10973  
HCP: 10         ♣ 10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409      ♠ 964  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ86  
HCP: 17         ♣ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410      ♠ J8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ432  
Vul: Both       ♦ 542  
HCP: 8         ♣ 86

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411      ♠ 108  
Dealer: S        ♥ J42  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ10865  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AQJ64

♦ 94

♣ 53

South:

♠ K3

♥ K93

♦ J1032

♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J53

♥ K863

♦ K74

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ J52

♦ QJ53

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
----	------	----	----

2♣	2♠	3♣	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ A942

♦ AJ10973

♣ 10

South:

♠ A10

♥ K106

♦ K642

♣ J874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	AP1♥	2♦	Pass
--	------	----	------

4♦	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 964

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ86

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AJ1072

♥ A653

♦ J43

♣ 6

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ AQJ432

♦ 542

♣ 86

South:

♠ 1094

♥ K87

♦ KQJ106

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

3NT <sup>2</sup>	X	4♣	Pass
------------------	---	----	------

5♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 108

♥ J42

♦ AKJ10865

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQJ432

♥ K985

♦ 72

♣ 8

West North East South

AP3♣

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 4♣ Pass Pass

4♦ 5♣ Pass Pass

Pass

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 406	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ J1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 407	♠ AQ1062	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408	♠ A10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K642	
HCP: 11	♣ J874	Partner bids first.

Board: 409	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 410	♠ 1094	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ106	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411	♠ KQJ432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AQJ64

♦ 94

♣ 53

South:

♠ K3

♥ K93

♦ J1032

♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J53

♥ K863

♦ K74

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ J52

♦ QJ53

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
----	------	----	----

2♣	2♠	3♣	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ A942

♦ AJ10973

♣ 10

South:

♠ A10

♥ K106

♦ K642

♣ J874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	AP1♥	2♦	Pass
--	------	----	------

4♦	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 964

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ86

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AJ1072

♥ A653

♦ J43

♣ 6

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ AQJ432

♦ 542

♣ 86

South:

♠ 1094

♥ K87

♦ KQJ106

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

3NT <sup>2</sup>	X	4♣	Pass
------------------	---	----	------

5♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 108

♥ J42

♦ AKJ10865

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQJ432

♥ K985

♦ 72

♣ 8

West North East South

AP3♣

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 4♣ Pass Pass

4♦ 5♣ Pass Pass

Pass



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 412      ♠ J65  
Dealer: N        ♥ J6  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ643  
HCP: 8          ♣ 65

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 413      ♠ A10  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q52  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q10974

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 414      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 943  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ10964  
HCP: 9          ♣ K85

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 415      ♠ 953  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q63  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK96  
HCP: 10        ♣ J97

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 416      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK10872  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q963  
HCP: 9          ♣ 107

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 417      ♠ 84  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ86  
HCP: 13        ♣ AJ10543

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J65

♥ J6

♦ KQJ643

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 1087

♦ 72

♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ Q52

♦ KJ7

♣ Q10974

South:

♠ 7642

♥ AJ10973

♦ A6

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 943

♦ AQ10964

♣ K85

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ10

♦ KJ7

♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ Q63

♦ AK96

♣ J97

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ987

♦ 754

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK10872

♦ Q963

♣ 107

South:

♠ A765

♥ Q95

♦ J4

♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q

♦ AQ86

♣ AJ10543

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ J976

♦ J93

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 412	♠ AK3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ832	Partner bids first.
Board: 413	♠ 7642	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10973	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 414	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ103	
Board: 415	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	
Board: 416	♠ A765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 417	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J976	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J65

♥ J6

♦ KQJ643

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 1087

♦ 72

♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ Q52

♦ KJ7

♣ Q10974

South:

♠ 7642

♥ AJ10973

♦ A6

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 943

♦ AQ10964

♣ K85

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ10

♦ KJ7

♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ Q63

♦ AK96

♣ J97

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ987

♦ 754

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK10872

♦ Q963

♣ 107

South:

♠ A765

♥ Q95

♦ J4

♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q

♦ AQ86

♣ AJ10543

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ J976

♦ J93

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 418  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ J1075  
♥ J4  
♦ AK10653  
♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 419  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ KQ10943  
♥ 84  
♦ 62  
♣ AQ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ52  
♥ K  
♦ Q1085  
♣ 983

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 421  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ Q105  
♥ AJ1094  
♦ K76  
♣ 53

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AQ1098  
♥ 5  
♦ 10983  
♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ A10543  
♥ —  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQJ975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J1075

♥ J4

♦ AK10653

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ KQ9

♦ 8

♣ 86543

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♥ 2♦ 2♥ AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ 84

♦ 62

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 5

♥ K1092

♦ AQJ75

♣ J76

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ K

♦ Q1085

♣ 983

South:

♠ 106

♥ AQ109873

♦ A4

♣ Q5

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AJ1094

♦ K76

♣ 53

South:

♠ J

♥ 876

♦ AQ1085

♣ Q987

West North East South

AP1♠

1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass Pass Pass

1. Unusual 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ 5

♦ 10983

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQJ108

♦ KJ4

♣ 963

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT



Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A10543

♥ —

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ975

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ10743

♦ J106

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 418      ♠ AQ64  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8  
HCP: 11        ♣ 86543

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1092  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ75  
HCP: 11        ♣ J76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 420      ♠ 106  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ109873  
Vul: Both       ♦ A4  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421      ♠ J  
Dealer: S        ♥ 876  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ1085  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q987

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ108  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 11        ♣ 963

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423      ♠ K6  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ10743  
Vul: Both       ♦ J106  
HCP: 9         ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J1075

♥ J4

♦ AK10653

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ KQ9

♦ 8

♣ 86543

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	2♦	2♥	AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ 84

♦ 62

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 5

♥ K1092

♦ AQJ75

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ K

♦ Q1085

♣ 983

South:

♠ 106

♥ AQ109873

♦ A4

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AJ1094

♦ K76

♣ 53

South:

♠ J

♥ 876

♦ AQ1085

♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
			AP1♠
1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	Pass	
1. Unusual 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ 5

♦ 10983

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQJ108

♦ KJ4

♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A10543

♥ —

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ975

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ10743

♦ J106

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 424      ♠ AQ1054  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1074  
Vul: None        ♦ K10  
HCP: 10         ♣ 74

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425      ♠ K76  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 54  
HCP: 17         ♣ KQ73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426      ♠ A53  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ1097  
HCP: 10         ♣ 10653

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427      ♠ A1072  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q98  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ94  
HCP: 11         ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428      ♠ KQ1076  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ 964  
HCP: 8         ♣ 10

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429      ♠ 964  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both        ♦ A65  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQJ974

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1054

♥ J1074

♦ K10

♣ 74

South:

♠ K32

♥ Q6

♦ J9864

♣ KJ5

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♦

1♥ 1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 2♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K76

♥ AKQ5

♦ 54

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AQJ1053

♥ 7632

♦ J

♣ 108

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A53

♥ 6

♦ AQ1097

♣ 10653

South:

♠ J109

♥ QJ832

♦ J6

♣ KQ9

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♦ 2♥ AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A1072

♥ Q98

♦ KQ94

♣ 104

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ10654

♦ J532

♣ K9

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ K1043

♦ 964

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ J7

♦ AK105

♣ AKJ8762

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

1♦ X Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ X♣ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 964

♥ 9

♦ A65

♣ KQJ974

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AQJ1073

♦ 9

♣ 852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	X	3♦	AP
----	---	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 424  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ K32  
♥ Q6  
♦ J9864  
♣ KJ5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ AQJ1053  
♥ 7632  
♦ J  
♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 426  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ J109  
♥ QJ832  
♦ J6  
♣ KQ9

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 8  
♥ AJ10654  
♦ J532  
♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 428  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ —  
♥ J7  
♦ AK105  
♣ AKJ8762

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ Q87  
♥ AQJ1073  
♦ 9  
♣ 852

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.



## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1054

♥ J1074

♦ K10

♣ 74

South:

♠ K32

♥ Q6

♦ J9864

♣ KJ5

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♦

1♥ 1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 2♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K76

♥ AKQ5

♦ 54

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AQJ1053

♥ 7632

♦ J

♣ 108

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A53

♥ 6

♦ AQ1097

♣ 10653

South:

♠ J109

♥ QJ832

♦ J6

♣ KQ9

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♦ 2♥ AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A1072

♥ Q98

♦ KQ94

♣ 104

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ10654

♦ J532

♣ K9

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ K1043

♦ 964

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ J7

♦ AK105

♣ AKJ8762

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

1♦ X Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ X♣ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 964

♥ 9

♦ A65

♣ KQJ974

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AQJ1073

♦ 9

♣ 852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	X	3♦	AP
----	---	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 430      ♠ 75  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q732  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ543  
HCP: 9           ♣ 8

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 431      ♠ A10  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1087  
Vul: NS          ♦ A4  
HCP: 15          ♣ AQ942

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432      ♠ AKQ1063  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q95  
Vul: EW          ♦ 862  
HCP: 11          ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 433      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: S        ♥ 93  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ532  
HCP: 10          ♣ K98

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ K982  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ1095  
HCP: 9           ♣ 974

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 435      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ J76  
Vul: EW          ♦ AJ75  
HCP: 10          ♣ KJ543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ Q732  
 ♦ AQJ543  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ KJ1072

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 431  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ J1087  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AQ942

South:  
 ♠ Q832  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQJ872  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
3♥	X♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 432  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1063  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ AK1075  
 ♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 433  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AJ532  
 ♣ K98

South:  
 ♠ AK10942  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 434  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ K982  
 ♦ AJ1095  
 ♣ 974

South:  
 ♠ K10865  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 4

♥ J76

♦ AJ75

♣ KJ543

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ AQ1052

♦ 1084

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			AP1NT
Pass	Pass	Pass	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 430      ♠ K8  
Dealer: N        ♥ K104  
Vul: None        ♦ K72  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ1072

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431      ♠ Q832  
Dealer: S        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ872  
HCP: 8         ♣ 53

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ 742  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK1075  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK1094

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433      ♠ AK10942  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: None        ♦ 76  
HCP: 11         ♣ J7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434      ♠ K10865  
Dealer: N        ♥ 53  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q7  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435      ♠ Q1032  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ1052  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1084  
HCP: 8         ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ Q732  
♦ AQJ543  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ K104  
♦ K72  
♣ KJ1072

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 431  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ J1087  
♦ A4  
♣ AQ942

South:  
♠ Q832  
♥ 3  
♦ KQJ872  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
3♥	X♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 432  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ1063  
♥ Q95  
♦ 862  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 742  
♦ AK1075  
♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 433  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q65  
♥ 93  
♦ AJ532  
♣ K98

South:  
♠ AK10942  
♥ QJ2  
♦ 76  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 434  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1♠ W

North:  
♠ J  
♥ K982  
♦ AJ1095  
♣ 974

South:  
♠ K10865  
♥ 53  
♦ Q7  
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 4

♥ J76

♦ AJ75

♣ KJ543

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ AQ1052

♦ 1084

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			AP1NT
Pass	Pass	Pass	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 436      ♠ 103  
Dealer: N        ♥ A64  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ752  
HCP: 11         ♣ 97

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 437      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ987  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q74  
HCP: 14         ♣ AKJ92

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 438      ♠ 863  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK1032  
Vul: EW         ♦ J  
HCP: 8           ♣ 10972

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 439      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q853  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 11         ♣ K10763

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 440      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1063  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ10652  
HCP: 8           ♣ 4

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 441      ♠ KJ1052  
Dealer: S        ♥ K63  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 16         ♣ AKQ94

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ A64

♦ AQJ752

♣ 97

South:

♠ AJ985

♥ K

♦ 10964

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ Pass<sup>1</sup> Pass X

Pass 3♦ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ987

♦ Q74

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ AK10874

♥ A62

♦ 5

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 863

♥ AK1032

♦ J

♣ 10972

South:

♠ AKQ942

♥ J8754

♦ 8

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ 5♥ X♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q853

♦ K

♣ K10763

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK10742

♦ J32

♣ J8

West North East South

2♥

Pass 3♥ X Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q63

♥ 1063

♦ AQ10652

♣ 4

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ74

♦ J984

♣ J76

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 441  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1052  
♥ K63  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ94

South:  
♠ Q86  
♥ J1054  
♦ KQJ76  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Reverse drury			
2. Splinter			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 436      ♠ AJ985  
Dealer: N        ♥ K  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10964  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ5

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437      ♠ AK10874  
Dealer: S        ♥ A62  
Vul: NS         ♦ 5  
HCP: 11         ♣ 764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 438      ♠ AKQ942  
Dealer: N        ♥ J8754  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439      ♠ 105  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK10742  
Vul: Both        ♦ J32  
HCP: 9         ♣ J8

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ74  
Vul: None        ♦ J984  
HCP: 12         ♣ J76

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1054  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ76  
HCP: 9         ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ A64

♦ AQJ752

♣ 97

South:

♠ AJ985

♥ K

♦ 10964

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ Pass<sup>1</sup> Pass X

Pass 3♦ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ987

♦ Q74

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ AK10874

♥ A62

♦ 5

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 863

♥ AK1032

♦ J

♣ 10972

South:

♠ AKQ942

♥ J8754

♦ 8

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ 5♥ X♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q853

♦ K

♣ K10763

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK10742

♦ J32

♣ J8

West North East South

2♥

Pass 3♥ X Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q63

♥ 1063

♦ AQ10652

♣ 4

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ74

♦ J984

♣ J76

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 441  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1052  
♥ K63  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ94

South:  
♠ Q86  
♥ J1054  
♦ KQJ76  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Reverse drury			
2. Splinter			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 442	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 443	♠ A76	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 654	
HCP: 10	♣ Q1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 444	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 445	♠ A1073	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98753	
Board: 446	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A42	
Board: 447	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K864	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ3		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10865	♥ KQ74				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ102	♦ A843	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ J105				AP1♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ K1072	1♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 654	♦ KQJ107	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1095	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ Q8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10632	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q103	♦ A862	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQJ952				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1073	♠ QJ95				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ10832	Pass	1♣	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ 108	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A98753	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ Q87				
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ Q965		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ863	♦ A				
South HCP: 12	♣ A42	♣ KJ763				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ J53				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AJ10932				
North HCP: 11	♦ J10853	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K864	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 442	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	
Board: 443	♠ J105	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ107	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 444	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ952	
Board: 445	♠ QJ95	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10832	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 446	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ763	
Board: 447	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10932	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A75	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ3		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10865	♥ KQ74				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ102	♦ A843	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ J105				AP1♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ K1072	1♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 654	♦ KQJ107	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1095	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ Q8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10632	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q103	♦ A862	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQJ952				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1073	♠ QJ95				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ10832	Pass	1♣	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ 108	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A98753	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ Q87				
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ Q965		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ863	♦ A				
South HCP: 12	♣ A42	♣ KJ763				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ J53				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AJ10932				
North HCP: 11	♦ J10853	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K864	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 448	♠ KQ1086	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 450	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ 9874	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	
Board: 451	♠ AQ106432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK104	
Board: 452	♠ 96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	
HCP: 9	♣ 9875	You bid first.
Board: 453	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1086	♠ 943		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ AJ643	2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ Q3	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AJ10542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 952	♦ KQJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 732		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ852	♥ 106	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 9874	♦ AK32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ AK75	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ106432	♠ J8				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J832	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ AKJ853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK104	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ QJ102		Pass	2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 10	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1093	♦ Q874	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 9875	♣ AKQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ QJ87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ KQ1097	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1072	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ105	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 448	♠ 943	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.
Board: 449	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10542	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	
Board: 450	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	
Board: 451	♠ J8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 452	♠ QJ102	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 453	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1086	♠ 943		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ AJ643	2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ Q3	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AJ10542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 952	♦ KQJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 732		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ852	♥ 106	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 9874	♦ AK32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ AK75	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ106432	♠ J8				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J832	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ AKJ853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK104	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ QJ102		Pass	2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 10	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1093	♦ Q874	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 9875	♣ AKQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ QJ87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ KQ1097	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1072	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ105	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 454	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10964	
HCP: 9	♣ J74	You bid first.
Board: 455	♠ AQ72	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9642	
Board: 456	♠ AJ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	
Board: 457	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K864	
Board: 458	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ953	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 459	♠ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10842	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ82	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ J73		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ103	♥ 96				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10964	♦ KQJ53	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J74	♣ A32	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ 10854				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AKJ432	1♦	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ K9642	♣ 1075	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10842	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AK754	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ K8754	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ108	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ J73				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A732	♦ KQ1064	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K864	♣ Q972	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQ753		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ953	♥ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A754	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ10872				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A10842	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ K109	♦ QJ8	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ82	♣ Q973				
Contract: 2N W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 454	♠ J73	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ53	
HCP: 11	♣ A32	Partner bids first.
Board: 455	♠ 10854	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1075	
Board: 456	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK754	
Vul: None	♦ K8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	
Board: 457	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q972	
Board: 458	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	
Board: 459	♠ AJ10872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q973	

# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ J73		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ103	♥ 96				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10964	♦ KQJ53	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J74	♣ A32				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ 10854				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AKJ432	1♦	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ K9642	♣ 1075	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10842	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AK754	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ K8754	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ108	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ J73				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A732	♦ KQ1064	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K864	♣ Q972				
Contract: 2N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQ753		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ953	♥ A6				
North HCP: 11	♦ A754	♦ J86	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ10872				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A10842	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ K109	♦ QJ8	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ82	♣ Q973				
Contract: 2N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 460      ♠ AKQ97  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1052  
Vul: NS         ♦ 873  
HCP: 11         ♣ 2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 461      ♠ QJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ K32  
Vul: Both       ♦ K2  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ876

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462      ♠ 832  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ10982  
Vul: None       ♦ K108  
HCP: 8          ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 463      ♠ QJ106  
Dealer: S        ♥ 987  
Vul: NS         ♦ K9  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ64

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464      ♠ AJ10964  
Dealer: N        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW         ♦ 742  
HCP: 9          ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 465      ♠ 874  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQJ96  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ  
HCP: 14         ♣ 96

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ97	♠ 8653		1♠	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q1052	♥ AK3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 873	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ 74				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ QJ84				
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AQJ75	1♠	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ876	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ AK		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ10982	♥ J53	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K108	♦ AQJ32	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ K104				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ106	♠ 9743				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ 10	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ AJ1042	2♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ64	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10964	♠ K72				
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KQJ		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ K743				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ J2				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ96	♥ 42				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ AQ10832	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ K43				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 460      ♠ 8653  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK3  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ96  
HCP: 13         ♣ 75

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461      ♠ 74  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ84  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ75  
HCP: 10         ♣ 52

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 462      ♠ AK  
Dealer: N        ♥ J53  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ32  
HCP: 18         ♣ K104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463      ♠ 9743  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ1042  
HCP: 9          ♣ A72

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464      ♠ K72  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ9  
HCP: 15         ♣ K743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465      ♠ J2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 42  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ10832  
HCP: 10         ♣ K43

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ97	♠ 8653		1♠	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q1052	♥ AK3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 873	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ 74				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ QJ84				
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AQJ75	1♠	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ876	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ AK		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ10982	♥ J53	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K108	♦ AQJ32	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ K104				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ106	♠ 9743				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ 10	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ AJ1042	2♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ64	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10964	♠ K72				
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KQJ		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ K743				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ J2				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ96	♥ 42				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ AQ10832	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ K43				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 466	♠ AK1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10986	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A52	
Board: 467	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK64	
Board: 468	♠ Q4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10963	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	
Board: 469	♠ 104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	
Board: 470	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	
Board: 471	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q107	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ QJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 865	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10986	♦ AJ53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A52	♣ QJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ J652				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1094	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ KQJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK64	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 9853		Pass	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ KJ6	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10963	♦ A87				
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQJ932				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ J875	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ10832	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A53	♣ J98	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10643	♠ AQ8		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AK75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1087	♦ 9642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK65	♠ 1097				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 1032	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J7432	♦ AKQ986				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♦ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 466      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ 865  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ53  
HCP: 11        ♣ QJ10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467      ♠ J652  
Dealer: S        ♥ A7  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ86  
HCP: 11        ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 468      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ6  
Vul: Both       ♦ A87  
HCP: 12        ♣ KJ2

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 469      ♠ AQJ932  
Dealer: S        ♥ J875  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 9         ♣ J98

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 470      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK75  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9642  
HCP: 17        ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 471      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1032  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ986  
HCP: 9         ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ QJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 865	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10986	♦ AJ53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A52	♣ QJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ J652				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1094	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ KQJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK64	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 9853		Pass	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ KJ6	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10963	♦ A87				
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQJ932				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ J875	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ10832	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A53	♣ J98	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10643	♠ AQ8		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AK75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1087	♦ 9642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK65	♠ 1097				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 1032	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J7432	♦ AKQ986				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 472	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10983	
Board: 473	♠ KJ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9873	
Board: 474	♠ KQ1043	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q863	
Board: 475	♠ Q984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	
Board: 476	♠ J3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	
Board: 477	♠ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ AK32		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ KJ9752	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ95	♦ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 10983	♣ J74	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 106				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ J32	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AK10832	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ9873	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1043	♠ A		Pass	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ KQ983	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ K109764	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q863	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q984	♠ AKJ732				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ 763	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ 106				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ9	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 97				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ53		1♦	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ762	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q654	♣ AK872				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKJ94				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ975	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 642	♦ J107	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ	♣ 7432				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 472	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9752	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

Board: 473	♠ 106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10832	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	

Board: 474	♠ A	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ K109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 475	♠ AKJ732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

Board: 476	♠ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK872	

Board: 477	♠ AKJ94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7432	

# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ AK32		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ KJ9752	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ95	♦ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 10983	♣ J74	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 106				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ J32	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AK10832	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ9873	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1043	♠ A		Pass	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ KQ983	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ K109764	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q863	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q984	♠ AKJ732				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ 763	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ 106				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ9	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 97				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ53		1♦	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ762	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q654	♣ AK872				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKJ94				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ975	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 642	♦ J107	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ	♣ 7432				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 478	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J54	

Board: 479	♠ 84	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	
HCP: 10	♣ K6542	Partner bids first.

Board: 480	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 481	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ94	

Board: 482	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 483	♠ A	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1064	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ AQ10		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ 742	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ963	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J54	♣ AK983	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ 105				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ KQJ105	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK63	♦ QJ85	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K6542	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ843	♠ 10965				
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AK97		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q962	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ54	♠ 10972				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AK1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ K6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ94	♣ 86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ A		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1085	♥ J4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J95	♦ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A109764				
Contract: 2♣ S						



Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ J632

♦ Q97

♣ AQ1064

South:

♠ 10943

♥ Q8

♦ AK1053

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♣	AP	Pass
----	----	----	------

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 478	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK983	
Board: 479	♠ 105	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 9	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 480	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	
Board: 481	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1064	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	
Board: 482	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109764	
Board: 483	♠ 10943	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1053	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ AQ10		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ 742	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ963	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J54	♣ AK983	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ 105				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ KQJ105	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK63	♦ QJ85	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K6542	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ843	♠ 10965				
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AK97		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q962	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ54	♠ 10972				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AK1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ K6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ94	♣ 86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ A		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1085	♥ J4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J95	♦ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A109764				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ J632

♦ Q97

♣ AQ1064

South:

♠ 10943

♥ Q8

♦ AK1053

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦			
----	--	--	--

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 484      ♠ AJ1084  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both        ♦ 52  
HCP: 10         ♣ J1082

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 485      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q98  
Vul: NS         ♦ K10853  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ98

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 486      ♠ J7  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ862  
Vul: EW         ♦ 76  
HCP: 8          ♣ 1094

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 487      ♠ Q653  
Dealer: S        ♥ 107653  
Vul: Both        ♦ A  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ2

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 488      ♠ KQJ85  
Dealer: N        ♥ 63  
Vul: None        ♦ 53  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q1064

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 489      ♠ K1032  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97  
Vul: EW         ♦ 102  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK875

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1084	♠ K75		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ AKJ97	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J1082	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ 64				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ AKJ105	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K10853	♦ 97	1NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ98	♣ J752				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ 4		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ862	♥ K107	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ AKQ109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1094	♣ KJ72	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q653	♠ K1084				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 107653	♥ Q	1♦	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ KQJ62	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ85	♠ A643				
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AQ98		Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ 107				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1064	♣ 752				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1032	♠ J764				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AQJ532	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ Q4	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK875	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 484  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ K75  
♥ 98  
♦ AKJ97  
♣ A54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 485  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 64  
♥ AKJ105  
♦ 97  
♣ J752

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 486  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ 4  
♥ K107  
♦ AKQ109  
♣ KJ72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 487  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ K1084  
♥ Q  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ 1074

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 488  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ A643  
♥ AQ98  
♦ 107  
♣ 752

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 489  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ J764  
♥ AQJ532  
♦ Q4  
♣ 10

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1084	♠ K75		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ AKJ97	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J1082	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ 64				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ AKJ105	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K10853	♦ 97	1NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ98	♣ J752				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ 4		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ862	♥ K107	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ AKQ109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1094	♣ KJ72	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q653	♠ K1084				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 107653	♥ Q	1♦	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ KQJ62	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ85	♠ A643				
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AQ98		Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ 107				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1064	♣ 752				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1032	♠ J764				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AQJ532	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ Q4	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK875	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 490	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1064	
HCP: 11	♣ J43	You bid first.
Board: 491	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10842	Partner bids first.
Board: 492	♠ 1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10832	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A32	
Board: 493	♠ K96	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ765	Partner bids first.
Board: 494	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 495	♠ AKQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1053	

# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K1082

♦ AQJ1064

♣ J43

South:

♠ 108

♥ AJ965

♦ K32

♣ A106

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ6432

♦ 5

♣ AJ10842

South:

♠ J983

♥ 7

♦ AKQJ107

♣ 97

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1095

♥ 10

♦ KQ10832

♣ A32

South:

♠ 87

♥ AJ96

♦ A94

♣ Q987

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ 3♦

AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ K7

♦ 1075

♣ AJ765

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ J1053

♦ 32

♣ 42

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 1♠

X<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ QJ54

♦ AK1074

♣ 4

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK106

♦ Q953

♣ A106

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ832

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ AKQ1053

South:

♠ J9

♥ 1074

♦ AKQ1087

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 490	♠ 108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K32	
HCP: 12	♣ A106	Partner bids first.
Board: 491	♠ J983	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ107	
HCP: 11	♣ 97	You bid first.
Board: 492	♠ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q987	
Board: 493	♠ AQJ85	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 494	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	
Board: 495	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

# Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K1082

♦ AQJ1064

♣ J43

South:

♠ 108

♥ AJ965

♦ K32

♣ A106

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ6432

♦ 5

♣ AJ10842

South:

♠ J983

♥ 7

♦ AKQJ107

♣ 97

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1095

♥ 10

♦ KQ10832

♣ A32

South:

♠ 87

♥ AJ96

♦ A94

♣ Q987

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ 3♦

AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ K7

♦ 1075

♣ AJ765

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ J1053

♦ 32

♣ 42

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 1♠

X<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ QJ54

♦ AK1074

♣ 4

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK106

♦ Q953

♣ A106

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ832

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ AKQ1053

South:

♠ J9

♥ 1074

♦ AKQ1087

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 496      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1084  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ10532  
HCP: 9         ♣ A42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 497      ♠ Q843  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ 83  
HCP: 11        ♣ KQJ1074

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 498      ♠ KQJ975  
Dealer: N        ♥ J53  
Vul: NS        ♦ 82  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q7

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 499      ♠ K10  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ3  
Vul: EW        ♦ A753  
HCP: 11        ♣ 9873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 500      ♠ 962  
Dealer: N        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ10852  
HCP: 11        ♣ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 1084

♦ AJ10532

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q72

♥ KQ9762

♦ K9

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ Q843

♥ K

♦ 83

♣ KQJ1074

South:

♠ AKJ72

♥ J1094

♦ 5

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	Pass	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	X	AP

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQJ975

♥ J53

♦ 82

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q974

♦ AJ95

♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ3

♦ A753

♣ 9873

South:

♠ A95

♥ 10742

♦ KQ1042

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			AP1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 2

♦ KQ10852

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ K5

♦ 96

♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two

Board: 496      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ9762  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9  
HCP: 10         ♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 497      ♠ AKJ72  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1094  
Vul: None       ♦ 5  
HCP: 9          ♣ 962

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 498      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q974  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ95  
HCP: 10         ♣ K1063

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 499      ♠ A95  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10742  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ1042  
HCP: 9          ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 500      ♠ AQJ75  
Dealer: N        ♥ K5  
Vul: Both       ♦ 96  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 1084

♦ AJ10532

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q72

♥ KQ9762

♦ K9

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ Q843

♥ K

♦ 83

♣ KQJ1074

South:

♠ AKJ72

♥ J1094

♦ 5

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	Pass	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	X	AP

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQJ975

♥ J53

♦ 82

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q974

♦ AJ95

♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ3

♦ A753

♣ 9873

South:

♠ A95

♥ 10742

♦ KQ1042

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			AP1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 2

♦ KQ10852

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ K5

♦ 96

♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			